



CONTENTS

THE KITCHEN IS THE HEART OF EVERY HOME	2-3
A TASTE OF NEFF	4-5
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	7
OVENS FOR EVERY COOKAHOLIC	8-9
CHOOSING THE RIGHT OVEN FOR YOU	10-11
THE NEFF COLLECTIONS	12-13
THE NEFF PREMIUM COLLECTIONS	14-15
THE PERFECT COMBINATION	16-19
OVEN FUNCTIONS AND FEATURES	20-27
BRING OUT THE COOKAHOLIC IN YOU	
	28-29
COMPACT APPLIANCES AND COFFEE CENTRE	30-34
OVENS	35-97
Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Ovens with VarioSteam®	38-40
Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Ovens	41-43
Slide&Hide® Single Ovens with FullSteam	44-45
Slide&Hide® Single Ovens with VarioSteam®	46-47
Slide&Hide® Single Ovens	48-50
Single Pyrolytic Ovens	51-53
Single Ovens	54-57
Built-in Double Ovens	58-60
Built-under Double Ovens	61-63
Compact Ovens with FullSteam	64-66
Compact Ovens with Microwave	67-70
•	71-72
Compact Misrowaya Oyana	73-75
Compact Microwave Ovens Microwave Ovens	76-79
	80-82
Warming Drawers	
Vacuum Drawer	84-85 86-87
Compact Coffee Centre	
Specifications and Dimensions	88-97
HOBS	98-155
FlexInduction Hobs	114-122
Induction Hobs	123-129
Domino Hobs	130-133
Gas Hobs	134-144
Specifications and Dimensions	146-155
EXTRACTOR HOODS	156-217
Worktop Installation	170-172
Ceiling Installation	173-180
Wall Installation	181-196
Integrated Furniture Installation	197-207
Specifications and Dimensions	208-217
COOLING	220-273
American-style Fridge Freezers	229-232
Built-in Fridges Freezers	233-241
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 177cm	
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 140cm	
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 122cm	
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 102cm	
Single Door Fridges and Freezers 87cm	256-260
Built-in Single Door Freezer 72cm	261-262
Built-under Single Door Fridges and Freezers 82cm	
Specifications and Dimensions	266-273
DISHWASHERS	274-299
Fully Integrated Dishwashers Semi-integrated Dishwashers	284-289 290-292
5	
SlimLine Dishwashers	293-295
Specifications and Dimensions	296-299
LAUNDRY	300-315
Integrated Laundry	306-309
Freestanding Laundry	310-313
Specifications and Dimensions	314-315
RETAILER INFORMATION	316-317
BAKE IT YOURSELF	318-319

NEFF COOKERY SCHOOLS

NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE

1

320-321

322-323

THE KITCHEN IS THE HEART OF EVERY HOME.

At NEFF we supply the supportive cooking tools for you to get creative in the kitchen.

We have a range of appliances to complement your kitchen design and lifestyle, whilst allowing you to get experimental with your cooking or serve up a fabulous dish for your family and friends to enjoy.

Look out for our feature pages to guide and support you in selecting the right appliances for you. You can also visit neff.co.uk/oven-selector. In 7 easy steps we will help you select the NEFF oven that is right for you and how you like to cook.



SEE PAGE 218 FOR THE BEHIND THE DOOR!





Enjoy your time with friends and family while your NEFF appliances work quietly behind the door.

Let our appliances take the hard work out of entertaining, with innovative features and settings designed to help you. Features such as our food preservation cooling solutions, which keep food fresher for longer. So you can enjoy cooking knowing your ingredients are fresh and ready to use. Our flexible fridge and freezer internal storage allows you to adjust shelves and drawers with ease to accommodate large or unusual items, and our range of height installation options means you can always find a model to fit your home as well as your lifestyle.

Whether it's dinner for two or ten, there's no need to leave clearing up to the end of the night. Our dishwashing and laundry appliances are so quiet, you can even run them during your meal and they won't disturb the conversation. And the handy TimeLight projects the time remaining info onto the floor, so you know at a glance when your load will be finished.

Highly innovative and functional, NEFF integrated appliances work hard for you behind closed doors, leaving both you, your kitchen design and dinner plans, undisturbed.



A PLACE TO EAT, MEET AND GET CREATIVE WITH YOUR COOKING...



The kitchen is part of every home. A place to meet, to eat and go on a journey of cooking. At NEFF we look to make this journey an experience of the senses.

you better access to the oven's interior and ensuring an easy and flexible approach to cooking.

Full Touch Control -The high resolution TFT display offers maximum convenience and excellent legibility.

See page 8

Selected Slide&Hide® models are now available with a choice of:



FullSteam functionality moisture



VarioSteam®



self-cleaning

all of the innovative features you would expect with a NEFF single oven. CircoTherm® - With CircoTherm® you can cook, roast and bake completely different dishes on all levels and everything will come out tasting like it's supposed to.

See page 30

or induction hobs that you wish to cook with, or whether you are steaming delicious greens or frying an egg for your breakfast, the results are superb. FlexInduction – Provides a more flexible cooking space from beginners to Cookaholics.

See page 100

equipped with in-built lighting, the design and placement of your hood can be as flexible as your living space.

TFT Display - The high resolution TFT display offers maximum convenience and excellent legibility.

See page 156

an after-dinner coffee. Designed with true coffee connoisseurs in mind, our Coffee Centres are the ultimate addition to any kitchen.

MyCoffee – Impress quests and add up to eight individual coffee orders, saving it under your guest's name.

See page 33

SEE PAGE 218 FOR THE BEHIND THE DOOR.



ENERGY EFFICIENCY



Committed to the environment

Improving energy efficiency and minimising water consumption are right at the heart of our environmental agenda, but we also carefully consider the entire life cycle of our products - from manufacture, to delivery, to usage, to disposal.

WE CONTINUE TO INVESTIGATE WAYS TO IMPROVE THE ENERGY EFFICIENCY OF ALL OUR COMPROMISING THEIR PERFORMANCE!

We are also committed to dealing fairly with our employees, partners and suppliers, and contributing positively to the communities in which we operate. Domestic appliances are responsible, on average, for about half of the energy consumption in a household. By using new, energy-efficient appliances, you can save real money over the long life of the appliance – and also protect the

When you buy a new domestic product, it is therefore highly recommended that you pay close attention to low consumption values for energy and water. This information has been communicated by the European energy label since 1995.

However, technical progress has now led to a situation where most appliances today fall within the best energy classes. The energy label continues to provide essential information for laundry, dishwashers and cooling. The energy rating for ovens has recently changed to show A+ – D and for the first time there's now an energy rating system for extractor hoods. In addition, annual consumption values for energy and water are shown for laundry and dishwashers. The label must also show a value for noise emissions.



Outstanding efficiency:

Look for this symbol which highlights superior water and energy efficiency.



QUALITY PRODUCTS

The best materials available are used to ensure our products perform to the highest standards – and look great too. We source our suppliers carefully and take our environmental responsibility seriously. At NEFF, quality is never compromised. Our commitment to innovation in design and engineering is recognised by both the international iF and the Red Dot design awards, and our top of the range single oven with the Slide&Hide® door was awarded the iF award in 2009.











CONSTANTLY INNOVATING

Over the years, we have been responsible for a significant number of breakthrough products and kitchen concepts. These include CircoTherm® cooking, our unique Slide&Hide® oven door, FullTouchControl and SeamlessCombination. We're credited with many industry firsts. In fact, the whole notion of a modern fitted kitchen 'package' of furniture and appliances was pioneered by NEFF.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

Applied technology is at the heart of the NEFF collection. Across our full range, you can expect to find lots of thoughtful touches designed to make the time you spend in the kitchen a joy. We carefully study the way people like to cook and use this as inspiration to create the kind of functions and features that really improve life in the kitchen.

AT NEFF, WE TAKE OUR RESPONSIBILITIES AS A HOME APPLIANCE MANUFACTURER EXTREMELY SERIOUSLY.

MADE IN GERMANY

NEFF was founded over 140 years ago in Baden-Württemberg, Southern Germany. All of our single and double ovens are made in Germany, the majority in our state-of-the-art, 105,000m² factory in Bretten, and we are the largest employer in the region. We are constantly researching new ways to improve the quality and sustainability of our appliances, keeping the NEFF brand right at the forefront of kitchen technology and ecological thinking. As well as having a proud manufacturing and engineering heritage, Germany legislates and encourages the highest environmental standards.





OVENS FOR EVERY COOKAHOLIC

At NEFF, we're proud of our strong aesthetic values and our ovens look as good on the outside as they work on the inside. But what makes NEFF stand out is our commitment to providing a better cooking experience. We have programmes to perfect a joint of meat, bake light and fluffy muffins, prove dough and reheat food without drying it out. With innovative design features such as the fully retractable Slide&Hide® oven door, FullTouchControl and Seamless Combination installation, we have a solution for every Cookaholic. All of our ovens also have CircoTherm® technology, meaning multi-level cooking is always available for total flexibility.

OUR OVEN RANGE

At NEFF, we appreciate that every customer has a unique set of requirements. We've done our best to make our oven range as varied as possible to suit every kitchen.

There are three types of ovens in the NEFF collection: single, double and compact ovens.

SINGLE OVENS

NEFF's flagship product. Whether on their own or combined with a compact appliance, our single ovens are amongst the best around.

DOUBLE OVENS

A versatile kitchen companion featuring two cavities and at least three different cooking options.



B58CT68N0B Slide&Hide[®] Single Pyrolytic Oven



U15E52N5GB Double Oven

COMPACT OVENS

Our compact single CircoTherm® ovens are only 45cm high with plenty of functionality.

Our Premium Collection of ovens are designed to line up perfectly with our Premium Collection Compact Appliances, whilst our microwave model H53W50N3GB fits neatly into a 50cm wide wall cupboard.

Further details can be found in the compact appliances section.



C27CS22N0B Compact Over

CHOOSING THE RIGHT OVEN FOR YOU



What makes you a Cookaholic?

How do you like to cook your favourite meals? From your own tried and tested creations to experiments with new flavours and textures, our ovens are designed to help enhance the dishes you love to cook. With innovations in steam, settings for prime meat joints and helpful suggestions at every step of the way, we're confident that our ovens will inspire you to try something new. Of course, no matter what setting you choose, CircoTherm® will always be on hand to ensure an even temperature is reached and maintained as quickly as possible.







B58VT68N0B

PYROLYTIC CLEANING ESSENTIAL FOR MULTI-TASKING COOKS

Cookaholics love to get creative in the kitchen - a little mess is all just part and parcel of the process. With Pyrolytic self-cleaning, oven residue is simply turned to ash, allowing you to wipe away minimal residue once the oven has cooled. With cleaning temperatures reaching up to 485°C, the oven securely locks until the cycle has ended.

> For Pyrolytic Ovens, see

pages 38-43 and 51-53



PRECISION COOKING FEATURES DESIGNED WITH TRUE PERFECTIONISTS IN MIND

Whatever you like to cook, our ovens offer functions and features that help you achieve precision results with every dish. For perfect poultry, fish and red meat, our MultiPoint MeatProbe can be used throughout the whole cooking process. With three measuring points, an accurate reading is taken for succulent, safe results every time. If cakes and bakes are your speciality, NEFF's Baking and Roasting Assistant will suggest the ideal cooking method at just the touch of a button.



B58CT68N0B Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Single Oven



B48FT78N1B

STEAM COOKING THE PERFECT INGREDIENT FOR ROASTING, BAKING AND HEATING.

With two dedicated steam cooking systems available, creating dishes with added moisture, flavour and nutrients is easy with a NEFF oven Our FullSteam 100% pure steam cooking is a wonderful way to cook fresh vegetables and incorporate healthier eating habits into your diet. If fresh bread and roast meats are a regula show-stopper at your table, our VarioSteam® added moisture function is perfect for succulent Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Single Oven with FullSteam meat and boulangerie-worthy baguettes.



THE NEFF COLLECTIONS



Premium design and innovative features

Great functionality doesn't mean you have to compromise on beautiful design. Our ovens feature all of the innovative features you can expect from our classic range with a design that complements the stylish Premium Collection.



For Single Ovens, see pages 38-57. For Compact Ovens, see pages 64-75.



For Double Ovens, see pages 58-63.

B58CT68N0BSlide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven

PREMIUM COLLECTION

Our Premium Collection is full of innovative features to help inspire you in the kitchen. With our Slide&Hide® fully retractable oven door and a choice of 3 TFT display and operation modes, our Premium range is ideal for contemporary kitchens. Selected Premium Collection models can be combined via our SeamlessCombination strips to create a flush, fully-integrated finish.

CLASSIC COLLECTION

U14S32N5GB

Double Oven

With a stylish black fascia design, our Classic Collection ovens deliver on style and functionality. Featuring silver control dials, the range is ideal for cooks who prefer a more traditional way to operate their oven. With CircoTherm® technology incorporated in all NEFF ovens, it's possible to cook different dishes across all four levels with no intermingling of flavours.





A STYLISH UPGRADE FOR STYLISH KITCHENS.

THE PREMIUM COLLECTIONS



A Premium Collection for the most demanding Cookaholics

Our Premium Collection offers a contemporary solution for every Cookaholic. Featuring 3 unique modes of display and operation, how you control your oven is completely up to you. With a large 5.7" TFT colour display and FullTouchControl featuring on our Premium Collection 1 models, selecting the precise cooking setting is quick and easy. For cooks who prefer a rocker switch, our Premium Collection 2 and 3 models feature TFT screens with convenient ShiftControl operation. The appliances within our collections can be mixed and matched to create your perfect cooking station.









PREMIUM COLLECTION 1

See pages 39, 42 and 45

Ovens within this collection include the following features:

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

FullSteam

, . C.

FullTouchControl with 5.7inch high resolution

TFT colour display

ComfortFlex® Rails

NEFFLight®

MultiPoint MeatProbe

Baking and Roasting Assistant

This collection also includes a compact oven, compact steam ovens and compact ovens with microwave.











PREMIUM COLLECTION 2

See pages 39, 42, 45, 47 and 49

Ovens within this collection include the

following features:

Slide&Hide®

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

FullSteam

VarioSteam®

ShiftControl 4.1inch high resolution

TFT colour display

Baking and Roasting Assistant

This collection also includes a compact oven, a compact steam oven a compact oven with microwave, warming drawers* and a coffee centre*.



PREMIUM COLLECTION 3

See pages 40, 43, 47, 49, 52 and 55

Ovens within this collection include the

following features:

Slide&Hide®

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

VarioSteam®

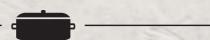
ShiftControl 2.5inch high resolution

TFT colour display

This collection also includes a compact steam oven and compact ovens with microwave.



* These models can also be used to coordinate with Premium Collection 1 and Premium Collection 3 models.



Mix and match your ideal kitchen with our range of ovens and compact appliances.

Create your perfect kitchen by choosing your very own premium appliance combination. With the option to seamlessly stack single ovens and compact appliances within the Premium Collection range, it's easy to create a sleek and stylish finish with our seamless combination strips.



VERTICAL COMBINATIONS

Add a deep warming drawer to complete the look

PREMIUM COLLECTION 1 B58VT68N0B

Slide&Hide[®] Single Oven with Pyrolytic self-cleaning and VarioSteam, plus FullTouchControl



Z11SZ60X0
Seamless
Combination

For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm

PREMIUM COLLECTION 2 N17HH10N0B Warming Drawer

CircoTherm® Compact Oven with FullTouchControl

PREMIUM COLLECTION 1 C28CT26N0B

Z11SZ80X0 Seamless Combination

For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer

PREMIUM COLLECTION 2 N17HH20N0B Warming Drawer

PREMIUM COLLECTION 1

C28MT27N0B

Compact Combination Oven with Microwave and FullTouchControl



ZIISZ9UX Seamless Combination

For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)

PREMIUM COLLECTION 1

B48FT78N1B Slide&Hide® with FullSteam and FullTouchControl





PREMIUM COLLECTION 3

C17MR02N0B

Compact Combination Oven with Microwave, plus ShiftControl fascia 2.5"



Z11SZ90X0 Seamless

For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)

PREMIUM COLLECTION 2 B57CS24N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven

Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic and ShiftControl fascia 4.1"



B47CR32N0B

Slide&Hide® Single Oven with CircoTherm® and ShiftControl fascia 2.5"



Z11SZ80X0 Seamless

Combination strips For 60cm Single

Slide&Hide® Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer





JDRY

HORIZONTAL COMBINATIONS

PREMIUM COLLECTION 1 B58VT68N0B

Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolitic Oven Operation is simple and intuitive with touch screen technology. Simply swipe and touch to select the perfect cooking setting.



PREMIUM COLLECTION 1 C28MT27N0B

Compact Pyrolytic Oven with Microwave

Operation is simple and intuitive with touch screen technology. Simply swipe and touch to select the perfect cooking setting.

Z11SZ60X0

Seamless Combination Strips

For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer

Our collection of appliances can be installed to suit your cooking needs, kitchen space and design style

Combination strips cannot be used with Coffee Centre



PREMIUM COLLECTION 2

N17ZH10N0

Accessory Drawer



Z11SZ60X0

Z11SZ90X0



PREMIUM COLLECTION 1

CircoTherm® Compact Oven with FullTouchControl

C28CT26N0B

PREMIUM COLLECTION 2

N17ZH10N0

Accessory Drawer

PREMIUM COLLECTION 1 C28MT27N0B For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven and 45cm Compact Oven

Compact Combination Oven with Microwave – FullTouchControl

PREMIUM COLLECTION 2 C27CS22N0B CircoTherm® Compact Oven with ShiftControl Fascia 4.1"





PREMIUM COLLECTION 3 C17DR02N0B

Compact Oven with FullSteam -ShiftControl Fascia 2.5"

C17KS61N0 Compact Coffee Centre



PREMIUM COLLECTION 2 N17ZH10N0

Accessory Drawer



PREMIUM COLLECTION 2

PREMIUM COLLECTION 2 N17ZH10N0

Accessory Drawer

PREMIUM COLLECTION 3 B57VR22N0B

Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolitic Oven with VarioSteam® – ShiftControl Fascia 2.5"



These compact appliances can be stacked above single ovens and finished using the SeamlesCombination kit. Special aperture required.

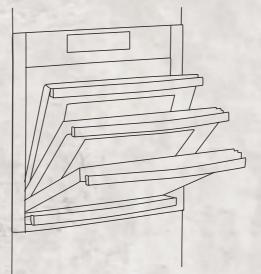
SLIDE&HIDE®

Get closer to your cooking



We create appliances that are tailored to modern lifestyles and requirements. Our unique Slide&Hide® door fits smoothly under the oven to give plenty of room, as well as better access to the oven's interior – ensuring an easy and flexible approach to cooking. Recognising our customers' need for maximum cooking space, our unique full-sized single ovens are now even larger with a 71-litre capacity.

NOTHING GETS IN THE WAY OF COOKING, NOT EVEN THE DOOR.

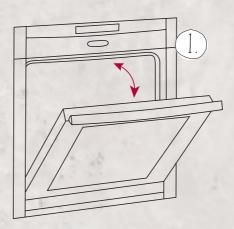




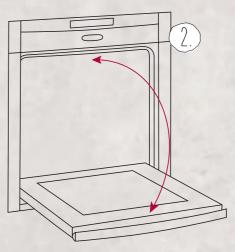
B48FT78N1B Slide&Hide® Single Oven

Slide: When you open and close the oven door, the revolution handle rotates to give you a firm grip.

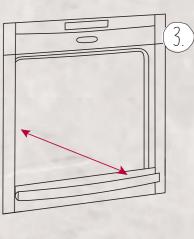
Hide: When open, the fully retractable oven door disappears completely under the oven cavity, creating optimum space in any kitchen.



Accessible - Baste, taste and monitor your dishes throughout the cooking process.



Space saving – Slide the door away to maximise space in small kitchens.



Unique – Be the envy of all your dinner quests with the only oven to feature a disappearing door.



FullSteam functionality



VarioSteam® moisture



Pyrolytic self-cleaning

Selected Slide&Hide® models are available with a choice of:

CIRCO THERM®



Simultaneous cooking on multiple levels

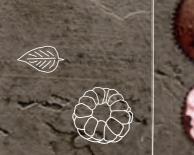


With CircoTherm® you can cook, roast and bake completely different dishes on all levels and everything will come out tasting like it's supposed to. With no intermingling of flavours, the roast meat will taste like roast meat, and the muffins will taste like muffins. With flat items like cookies you can now even bake on four levels.

COOK A THREE-COURSE MEAL IN-ONE-GO WITHOUT THE INTERMINGLING OF FLAVOURS.

CircoTherm® works by drawing air in from the oven via a powerful specially designed stainless steel fan. It then heats up the air and forces it right back into the oven cavity through strategically placed ducts in the rear wall. The desired temperature is achieved quicker and more evenly than in a conventional oven, saving time and energy as little or no preheating is required. There is also a new PowerBoost function to speed things up even more when cooking for short periods of time – just put the food in and start the oven.

The hot air is focused directly onto the food being cooked, wrapping the shelves to ensure the surfaces of baked and roasted items seal quickly. This keeps moisture in and prevents flavour transfer, so you can cook an entire three-course meal using all levels of the oven at the same time.







Not in the mood for roast pork raspberry fish muffins? CircoTherm® isn't either.





OUR UNIQUE CIRCO THERM® SYSTEM IS A METHOD OF FORCED AIR COOKING WHICH CONTINUES TO BE A BENCHMARK FOR ALL FAN OVENS.

ALL NEFF OVENS FEATURE CIRCO THERM®

CircoTherm® is very efficient and energy-saving, because the high speed air makes it possible to cook at temperatures from 160°C – 190°C. This is great for keeping fat and juice spatter down too, making the oven much easier to clean. The innovative high-performance fan, with EfficientDrive motor technology and a very quiet-running fan, lowers the noise level significantly to create a calmer and more peaceful kitchen environment

MULTIPOINT MEATPROBE

Precision cooking has never been easier.

We all have our own ideas about what makes a beautiful piece of meat. With NEFF's MultiPoint MeatProbe, perfecting a prime cut is as simple as piercing the meat and allowing your oven to tailor the cooking duration to the selected core temperature. With 3 temperature gauges on the probe, an even reading is always achieved, ensuring that poultry is safely cooked through without drying out.

MULTIPOINT MEATPROBE MODELS:

B58VT68N0B B58CT68N0B B48FT78N1B C28CT26N0B C28MT27N0B C18FT56N0B



ROASTING AND GRILLING WITH CIRCO THERM®

CircoTherm® is great for roasting because of the speed at which the heat is delivered. As a result roasts are quickly sealed and juices are retained, ensuring less shrinkage and producing a moist, succulent joint of meat. CircoTherm® grilling is the perfect way to cook foods which usually need to be grilled. There's no need to turn fish, burgers, steaks and sausages as the air circulates around them providing an even cooking result.







The oven that almost cleans itself

When you activate the pyrolytic self-cleaning cycle, high temperatures of up to 485°C turn baking, roasting and grilling spatter and residue into ash. Once the oven has cooled you can simply wipe it away with a cloth. That's all there is to it!



MAKE OVEN CLEANING A THING OF THE PAST.



You can choose from three cleaning settings:

- Light residue approx. 1 hour, 15 minutes
- Medium residue approx. 1 hour, 30 minutes
- Intensive cleaning approx. 2 hours



PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

As a safety measure, the oven door locks automatically until the oven has cooled to an acceptable level. The whole process only takes 1-2 hours depending on the degree of soiling (there are three programme options).

What's more, all of our pyrolytic ovens also come with our efficient EasyClean® cleaning aid. For a lightly soiled oven, when a pyrolytic cycle is not required, place approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.

SLIDE&HIDE® NOW WITH PYROLYTIC **SELF-CLEANING**

With the stylish and innovative Slide&Hide® single oven now available with pyrolytic self-cleaning, cleaning up those little spills won't eat into your dining time. From bubbled-over cheese to sizzling joints of meat, spatter and spillages are simply turned to ash, allowing you to quickly wipe away any residue once the oven has cooled.



ECO CLEAN®

In non-pyrolytic models we have the EcoClean® feature – a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior top, sides and back. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. Depending on how often you use your oven, regeneration to get rid of accumulated soiling may only be necessary 2-3 times a year. It's done with the special EcoClean® cleaning procedure that uses a temperature of 275°C to automatically remove burnt-on food without chemical cleaners. This highly efficient coating lasts for the entire lifetime of the oven.



BASE CLEAN

All ovens with the EcoClean® coating also have BaseClean to help clean the base of the oven. It softens burnt-on food with warm water after the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.

FULL STEAM & VARIO STEAM®

Revolutionising the way we cook

The way we approach cooking is forever changing with new methods of cooking giving better, more flavoursome results. Steam cooking is the latest innovation in cooking providing delicious and succulent food in a very healthy way. The process locks in and enhances all the flavours negating the need for over salting and using excess oil.







SOUS-VIDE SOUS VIDE

EXPLORE NEW WAYS OF COOKING

With Sous Vide ('under vacuum') cooking, beautiful ingredients are sealed in airtight plastic bags and then gently and slowly steamed. With cooking temperatures typically around 55-60°C for meat (higher for vegetables), the result is evenly cooked, succulent dishes.

How does NEFF Sous Vide work?

- 1. Seal the ingredients in bags using the NEFF Vacuum Drawer. 3 heat sealing levels are available for different bag materials. A sealing bar makes the vacuuming process easy.
- Place the sealed bags into a NEFF oven with Sous Vide function (e.g. model B48FT78N1B and C18FT56N1B), selecting the appropriate temperature for long, gentle cooking.
- 3. As Sous Vide cooking won't create a crispy surface, you can fry/griddle your food before serving if you wish.

LESS SALT, LESS OIL, MORE FLAVOUR.





A FULLY FUNCTIONING OVEN AND STEAMER IN ONE

Our FullSteam oven combines all the heating modes of a full-featured oven with those of a steam cooker, in one single appliance. Ideal for fish and vegetables, nutrients are retained and food is left beautifully flavoursome. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the concealed one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.

FULL STEAM

Our FullSteam oven allows you to cook using VarioSteam® added moisture or 100% pure steam.

The FullSteam function is available in selected full-sized 60cm enamelled cavity ovens and in our steam 45cm compact appliances. The feature uses a patented dualpump system* with the first pump transporting fresh water from the tank to the evaporator and the second pump automatically draining out any residual water. The patented two pump system ensures that only fresh water is vaporised, without scaling or dripping in the oven's interior.

The appliance will request fresh water as cooking commences and the 1.2kw steam generator will create the steam outside the cavity to avoid scaling. The new steam inlet cavity is in the rear wall next to the fan. This ensures the steam is circulated via the rear vents together with the hot air. Our CircoTherm® hot air system circulates the air evenly so that steam surrounds the food at all times. The ring heating element and bottom heat automatically warms the cavity to avoid condensation caused by steam and, with the help of the automatic drying function, dries the oven out after cooking.



INNOVATIVE STEAM ASSISTANCE

VarioSteam® gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up.

VarioSteam® works by adding the desired amount of steam through ducts in the back plate, during the CircoTherm®, top and bottom heat, bread baking and grilling modes. There are pre-set programmes to provide a moist cooking environment and help achieve beautiful food that is perfectly succulent and tender. Dishes retain their colour, flavour and won't dry out during the cooking process.



Perfectly concealed: The water container is easy to remove and refill.

FOR FULL RANGE OF STEAM OVENS SEE PAGES 39, 40, 45 AND 47.

*Not available with C17DR02N0B

neff.co.uk 27

BRING OUT THE COOKAHOLIC IN YOU



Packed full of great features

A NEFF kitchen is equipped for even the trickiest dishes. From our intuitive display with fingertip control to our baking and roasting assist, we have the tools to ensure perfect results, every time.



Comfortable and flexible access to your cooking

Lift hot dishes safely and comfortably out of the oven using our innovative ComfortFlex® Rails. With the new design the rails don't get in the way – you can grasp the tray or dish from the side for more safety when handling. If fitted with changeable shelves the rails can be moved around easily and positioned in the oven at whichever of the four levels you prefer.



LET THERE BE LIGHT!

NEFF LIGHT®



Bright and brilliant

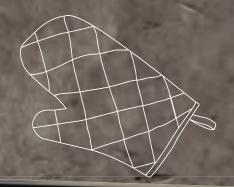
A unique feature by NEFF, which allows food to always be visible without opening the oven door. Most ovens have an internal lighting system, but when cooking, shelves and pans can reduce the effectiveness of the light. NEFFLight® brightly illuminates even the farthest corner of the oven using LED bulbs. A special prism in the oven door distributes the light evenly at all levels, for a good view without dazzle.



BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT

Even the best sometimes need a little help

This innovative assistant makes preparing a variety of dishes even easier and more convenient. For each one, the Baking and Roasting Assistant serves up a cooking suggestion at the touch of a button. It also recommends the ideal heating mode, temperature and time, to ensure perfect results. The Baking and Roasting Assistant keeps you informed of the time remaining. Naturally, you can change all of the suggestions to give dishes a personal touch.



Serv.

INTUITIVE DISPLAY WITH FINGERTIP CONTROL

FULL TOUCH CONTROL

Innovative FullTouchControl operation revolutionises convenience within our premium oven range. The control panel sets new standards with fast navigation and simple, precise operation by touching or swiping the control screen. The large high-resolution colour TFT display guides you easily through the menu, and its high contrast screen makes for excellent legibility.

FULL TOUCH CONTROL Fast and intuitive operation.

SHIFT CONTROL

ShiftControl is ideal for cooks who prefer the convenience of a traditional rocker switch. Our large and medium TFT screens feature a colour display for even easier operation.

SHIFT CONTROL
Quick programme
selection leaves
more time to
enjoy cooking.

28 neff.co.uk 29



THE BEAUTY OF A MICROWAVE COMBINATION MODEL IS THAT IT CAN FRACTION OF THE TIME.

STEAM OVENS

Steaming is recognised as one of the healthiest ways of cooking food. Our compact steam ovens are incredibly flexible and provide the opportunity to combine steam cooking with other conventional cooking methods. They can even steam food from frozen, perfect for people wanting a healthier lifestyle.

MICROWAVE OVENS

No kitchen should be without a microwave oven. Whatever time, day or night, whip up a meal in half the time, using very little energy.

WARMING DRAWERS

Not only do warming drawers heat plates before serving and keep food warm until it's ready to dish up, they can also be used for preparing yoghurt, defrosting delicate foods, proving dough and melting chocolate.

ACCESSORY DRAWER

The fully extendable accessory drawer provides additional storage space.



COFFEE CENTRE

Create the freshest coffee imaginable with our bean to cup coffee machine. Coffee, espresso, cappuccino, latte – the choice is endless.

TOTAL FLEXIBILITY WITH COMPACT APPLIANCES

MICROWAVE OVENS EXPLAINED...

There are two types of microwave and oven combination appliances in the NEFF range:

Microwave ovens

Conventional microwave ovens use microwaves to cook food – a very fast and versatile system of cooking, perfect for heating ready meals, cooking from frozen or defrosting food at any



H12GE60N0G

Microwave ovens Classic Collection

H12GE60N0G H11WE60N0G H12WE60N0G H11WE60S0G H12GE60S0G H53W50N3GB H12WE60S0G H53W50S3GB H12WE60W0G



C17GR00N0B

Microwave ovens Premium Collection

C17UR02N0B C17GR00N0B* C17GR01N0B*

C17WR00N0B*

C17WR01N0B*

*Installation above a single oven



© Compact ovens with microwave

Ovens with an integrated microwave can mix the functions of both with the emphasis on the traditional oven heating elements – inside it looks like a conventional three shelf oven. This is a great choice if you want to use oven functionality but with the added benefit of speed



C17MS32N0B

Compact ovens with microwave **Premium Collection**

C28MT27N0B C17MR02N0B C27MS22N0B C17MS32N0B

POWER LEVELS

All of our microwave ovens have five power levels. In general, high power is used for heating liquids and cooking vegetables, and low settings are used for reheating, baking, roasting, defrosting and keeping foods warm.

HAVING THE OPTION TO STEAM COOK EVERY DAY IS A GREAT BENEFIT TO HEALTHY EATING AND IMPROVING NUTRITION IN MEALS.

STEAM COOKING EXPLAINED...

Steam cooking is ideal for health-conscious foodies. Designed to retain vitamins, nutrients and keep food looking vibrant and fresh, steaming is a healthy and impressive way to cook your favourite dishes. By retaining flavours more effectively, there's less need for salt and oil too.

Our compact steam appliances work in the same way as our full steam ovens – the only difference is the smaller 45 litre capacity in the compact range.

N17HH20N0B Warming Drawer

N17HH10N0B Warming Drawer

N17HH11N0B Warming Drawer with handle

14cm high - 12 plate capacity

14cm high - 12 plate capacity

N17ZH10N0 Accessory Drawer

Flavoursome, succulent dishes every

The vacuum drawer offers the ideal

means to prepare food for Sous Vide

specialised food bags prior to cooking. The drawer also offers the option of external vacuum sealing; for example, bottles and jars. N17XH10N0B (vacuum

29cm high – 40 plate capacity



C18FT56N0B Compact Steam Oven

COMPACT COMBINATION STEAM OVENS:

C18FT56N0B C17FS32N0B

We also have one pure steam compact oven in the range (C17DR02N0B) to cook meals that not only taste good, but are healthy too. As well as sealing in all the vitamin and mineral content of fresh food, steaming preserves natural flavour so less salt and oil is required.

WARMING DRAWERS EXPLAINED...

A warming drawer is a must for the serious cook. They're useful and versatile and help with the preparation and timing of meals. Easily accessible on smooth telescopic runners, they'll not only warm plates before serving up, but keep pre-cooked food warm too. As well as warming, they can be used to defrost delicate foods, melt chocolate, make yoghurt and prove dough.

There are two sizes – 14cm high, which holds 12 plates, the other 29cm high, which holds 40 plates. Of the three warming drawers in the range, two have a push-pull open mechanism, the other has a handle. For the first time, our 29cm warming drawer features the push-pull open mechanism.

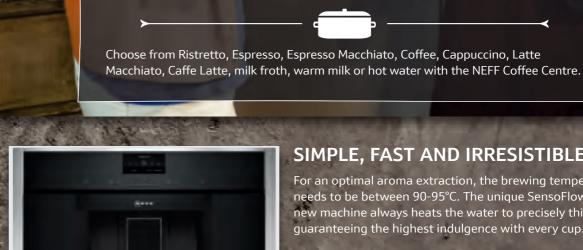
WARMING DRAWERS:

N17HH20N0B N17HH10N0B N17HH11N0B

ACCESSORY DRAWER (N17ZH10N0)

Our 14cm fully extendable accessory drawer provides additional storage space for anything from tea towels, to mugs and latte glasses.





SIMPLE, FAST AND IRRESISTIBLE

THE NEFF

COFFEE CENTRE

For an optimal aroma extraction, the brewing temperature of coffee needs to be between 90-95°C. The unique SensoFlowSystem in our new machine always heats the water to precisely this temperature, guaranteeing the highest indulgence with every cup.

The NEFF Coffee Centre makes it possible to dispense all beverages into two cups at the same time. Before, this was only possible for milk free drinks like espresso and black coffee. A short steam draft now also cleans the milk system automatically after each milk beverage, so no daily cleaning is necessary. Cleaning in the dishwasher is only required once a week, and it's made extra simple as all parts are easily removable and dishwasher safe.

As with all other compact appliances, our Coffee Centre is designed to perfectly align with the entire new oven series and features the ShiftControl panel. The new design improves usability too. All containers for milk and beans are now hidden behind the coffee machine door, creating additional niche possibilities for kitchen planning - it is now possible to install next to a wall to the right, where formerly a 20cm space was required. In addition, moving parts like rails no longer need to be installed.

C17KS61N0 Coffee Centre

MY COFFEE

Impress guests and add a personal touch to your kitchen with the new MyCoffee option. Eight individual beverages can be created, allowing you to select strength, size, temperature and share of milk before saving it under your quest's name. Access to your personal coffee is fast and easy by pressing the





32 **neff.co.uk**

drawer model)

time.

TOP/BOTTOM HEAT

CIRCO ROASTING

BREAD BAKING

CENTRE SURFACE GRILL

Providing conventional cooking heat sources at the top and bottom of the oven. Heat travels to the

An ideal function for cooking meat and poultry for

a rotisserie result. The grill and fan distribute heat alternatively reducing cooking times by 35-40%.

You can use just the centre section of the grill for smaller quantities.

Bread baking temperature varies between 180°C and 220°C. Ideally suited to baking crusty bread with an open texture. Up to three levels of bread can be baked at the same time.

A special setting for hob-sealed prime cuts of meat and poultry. Meat/poultry is placed in a preheated dish and transferred into the oven. The low

temperature setting uses a fixed temperature to gently tenderise without overcooking, resulting in meat/poultry that is juicy and melts in the mouth.

Uses a combination of CircoTherm® and bottom heat, ideal for foods that need a crispy underside like pizzas or speciality breads. It can also be used for one stage pastry such as lemon meringue pie, eliminating the need for blind baking.

Reheat allows you to gently warm dishes again -

and thanks to the moisture in the oven, they will look and taste freshly prepared.

Optimised for cooking and baking on one level

only for maximum energy efficiency. Opting for

models. It's perfect for frozen or convenience foods, bread, cakes and meats. Available on all

this setting saves 30% energy when compared to the maximum consumption allowed for A rated

LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING

CIRCO THERM® INTENSIVE

CIRCO THERM® ECO

electronically controlled ovens.

*On compact ovens only. ¥Check individual models for availability

REHEAT

centre of the oven by natural conduction. Ideal for baking pastries and scones

cooks on residual heat.

CONVENTIONAL HEAT ECO

This setting heats up the centre of the oven

for single shelf cooking. The oven maintains its

average temperature in a more economical way

by cutting out the on/off thermostat so the oven

DEFROST

The CircoTherm® fan circulates air through the oven to speed up defrosting times while retaining food colour and moisture. Ideal for delicate foods as well as fish and poultry.

BOTTOM HEAT

Providing heat from the bottom of the oven, this method is ideal for pizza bases and pastry cases to create a crispy underside or for bain marie and

KEEP WARM

An ideal setting for keeping food warm without drying it out before serving. Typically set between 66°C to 100°C.



PLATE WARMING

Hot air is circulated at up to 65°C to safely warm plates and service dishes in preparation for dinner.

STEAM SETTING

A setting specifically used in conjunction with the NEFF system steamer accessory Z19DD10X0. This provides one of the healthiest cooking methods around.



DOUGH PROVING

This function provides a warm, moist environment, perfect for proving yeast dough while improving the texture and quality of pastry foods, such as cakes and breads.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY SWITCH OFF

For electronic ovens only, this feature will automatically cut in if no changes to the settings on the appliance have been made in a long time, giving you complete peace of mind.

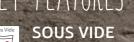
remperature runge	Automatic Switch on arter
Under 140°C	73 hours
141 – 200°C	6 hours
201 – 250°C	3 hours
251°C	2 hours

COOKING WITH A NEFF OVEN



Our ovens feature a range of functions detailed below. The icons we've used for each function are the same as shown on the oven, for total clarity and ease of use.

KEY FEATURES



appearance.

By cooking at very low temperatures ($55^{\circ}C - 60^{\circ}C$) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves beautiful uniform results. With the option to cook in selected single or compact steam ovens.

VARIO STEAM® POWER BOOST

MULTI POINT MEAT PROBE

the correct duration of time.

VarioSteam® gives dishes just the right amount of

moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels,

for baking, roasting or just heating up. Foods come

out with more intense flavour and an appetising

The MultiPoint MeatProbe measures the joint's heat at three points to ensure the right core



The PowerBoost function speeds things up even more when cooking for short periods of time – just put the food in and start the oven.

CIRCO THERM® POWER BOOST

FULL STEAM

Make your favourite dishes healthier by locking in food's nutrients and flavour with our FullSteam function. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.



SABBATH This setting engages the top and bottom heating elements to reach a temperature of between 85°C and 140°C. The oven can be set to run for up to 74 hours to keep food warm, without activating



the fan, lights and controls as these are disabled.

This innovative assistant makes food preparation even easier and more convenient. The Baking and Roasting

BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT

temperature is reached and the meat is cooked for

Assistant serves up a cooking suggestion at the press of a button. It also recommends the ideal heating mode, temperature and time, to ensure perfect results.

OVEN CLEANING FUNCTIONS

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING Pyrolytic cleaning is a self-cleaning system for

ovens. The process superheats the oven to approximately 485°C, which burns off any deposits from baking, roasting and grilling. This creates a perfectly clean oven and a residue of fine ash that's easily removed with a damp cloth.



DESCALING

EASY CLEAN®

All Neff compact steam appliances contain a descaling programme which can be set according to the hardness of the water.

For a lightly soiled oven, put approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you

can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated

OVEN CLEANING

A special electronic setting designed to keep EcoClean® surfaces inside the oven as clean as possible. Used on a regular basis, it can keep the oven's interior lining remarkably clean with minimal maintenance required.



ECO CLEAN®

NEFF's patented EcoClean® is a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior top, sides and back. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. It absorbs fat droplets and keeps the inside of the oven clean.

OVEN FUNCTIONS INDEX

Your NEFF oven is equipped with a range of innovative

functions which are designed to help you get the best

CIRCO THERM®

CONVENTIONAL

HEAT ECO

FULL SURFACE

DEFROST

BOTTOM HEAT

KEEP WARM

PLATE WARMING

STEAM SETTING

DOUGH PROVING

GRILL

POWER BOOST

FULL STEAM

₩ SABBATH

out of your cooking. Please refer to our guide below

when choosing your appliance.

VARIO STEAM®

POWER BOOST

MULTI POINT

BAKING AND

HOT AIR*¥

CENTRE SURFACE

BREAD BAKING

COOKING

CIRCO THERM®

CIRCO THER INTENSIVE

REHEAT

eço CIRCO THERM®

& ECO

CIRCO ROASTING

LOW TEMPERATURE

ТОР/ВОТТОМ

HEAT

GRILL

ROASTING ASSISTANT

UUKING FUNCTIONS

MEAT PROBE

SOUS VIDE

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

DESCALING

) BASE CLEAN

EASY CLEAN®

OVEN CLEANING LECO CLEAN®



programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth. neff.co.uk

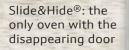
SLIDE&HIDE® PYROLYTIC OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM®



The ultimate choice for creative Cookaholics

What dishes do you like to create in your kitchen? Whatever your specialties, we've designed an oven to inspire even the most experimental cooks. Combining our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door design with VarioSteam® and pyrolytic self-cleaning, creative cooks can achieve succulent meat, beautifully crusty bread and flavoursome bakes without worrying about roasting spatter and spillages. With intuitive FullTouchControl or ShiftControl operation available, choosing the perfect cooking setting for your dish is quick, simple and precise.





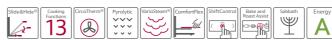
RE-INVENTING TRADITIONAL COOKING

We've combined our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door with our most innovative solutions in oven cleaning & steam-assisted cooking. The result? Ovens that truly re-write the cookbook. All you need to do is select the design and cooking functions that suits your cooking needs.



B57VS24N0B Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven

KEY FEATURES



COOKING FUNCTIONS



OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES





lED light

For detailed specification on these models go to page 88

neff.co.uk







COOKING FUNCTIONS

L	eco		eco	~~~ L	****	~~~
<u></u>		8	$\overline{\mathbb{Z}}$	L		

OVEN CLEANING



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

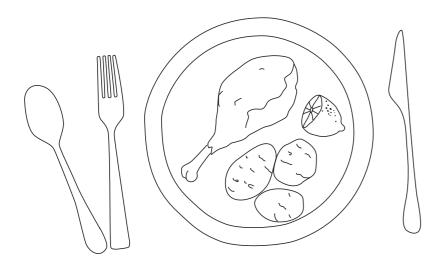
- lnterior halogen light
- Small ShiftControl 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics

ACCESSORIES

- 2 x wire shelves



B58VT68N0B, B57VS24N0B, B57VR22N0B Hob type min, worktop thickness Area for kitchen unit Full surface Gas hob 42 mm 22 mm If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account. Note the pivoting range of the fasci Space for appliance



The only oven with the disappearing door now cleans itself too

With our innovative and unique Slide&Hide® single ovens now available with pyrolytic self-cleaning, dealing with those little spills won't eat into your dining time. From bubbled-over cheese to sizzling joints of meat, spatter and spillages are simply turned to ash, allowing you to quickly wipe away any minimal residue once the oven has cooled. With a choice of FullTouchControl and ShiftControl operation modes available, there's an ideal operating solution for every Cookaholic.

For further information on how to combine a single oven and compact appliance, visit pages 16-18







When cooking is a true labour of love, roasting spatter and spillages are always going to be a possibility. With pyrolytic self-cleaning now available with Slide&Hide®, our iconic oven is the perfect post-dinner party assistant.



B57CS24N0B Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven



KEV FEATURES

Slide&Hide® Cooking Functions 13	CircoTherm® Pyrolytic	ComfortFlex	Roast Assist	Sabbath	Energy	Efficien
----------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------	---------	--------	----------

COOKING FUNCTIONS

L	eco		eco	~~~	****	~~~	X
<u></u>	_	8		<u>&</u>			

OVEN CLEANING

~~~	1
<b>~~~</b>	$\Pi \cap \Pi$
~ ~ ~	<u> </u>

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

lnterior halogen light Medium ShiftControl 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES** 2 x wire shelves

**◎** 1 x universal pan



#### B57CR22N0B Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### OVEN CLEANING



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

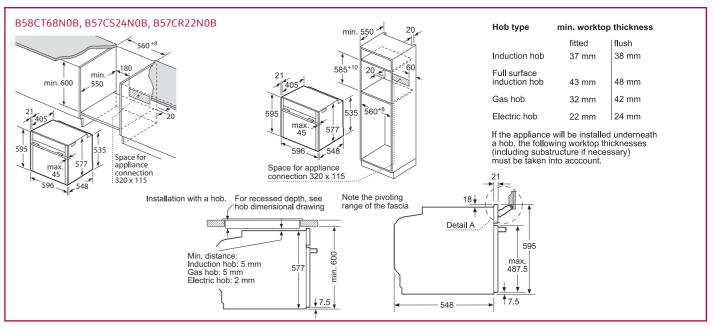
Interior halogen light Small ShiftControl 2.5inch high

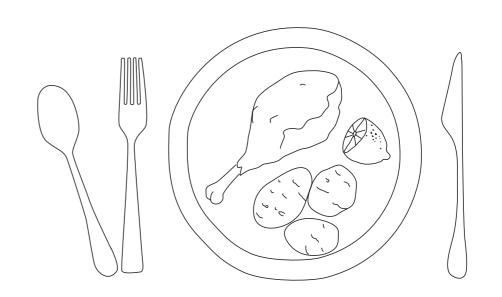
resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES**

2 x wire shelves 1 x universal pan







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

42 neff.co.uk For detailed specification on these models go to page 88

# SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH FULL STEAM



#### All the benefits of a steamer and a conventional oven

Our FullSteam ovens combine the heating modes of a conventional oven with those of a steam cooker. Vegetables come out fresh, vitamins are retained and flavours are beautifully intensified. Easy to operate and simple to fill via a concealed one litre container, our FullSteam ovens allow you to cook using VarioSteam® added moisture or 100% pure steam.

Combine our FullSteam single ovens with a compact combination microwave for the perfect line up.



#### **EXPLORE NEW WAYS OF COOKING**

The new Sous Vide function offers a completely new way of preparing food. By vacuum-sealing your ingredients, flavours are intensified and there's no worry of overcooking your dishes.

By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C-95°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves beautiful uniform results. It has never been easier to perfect meat, fish or vegetables – select single and compact ovens featuring the dedicated Sous Vide setting.



Available on **B48T78N1B** and **C18FT56N1B** 



# BEAUTIFULLY MOIST, FLAVOURSOME MEALS? THE PROOF'S IN THE PUDDING

Steaming is the ideal choice for Cookaholics who love to cook with fresh, seasonal vegetables and ingredients. Vibrancy is maintained, flavours are intensified and vitamins and nutrients are preserved.

#### B48FT78N1B Slide&Hide® Single Oven with FullSteam

#### **KEY FEATURES**









#### Efficient



#### **OVEN CLEANING**



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

FullTouchControl display 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES**

2 x wire shelves 1 x universal pan



#### B47FS34N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven with FullSteam

#### **KEY FEATURES**









#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### **OVEN CLEANING**



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

LED lightMedium ShiftControl 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

B48FT78N1B, B47FS34N0B

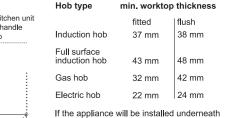
#### **ACCESSORIES**

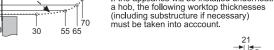
2 x wire shelves

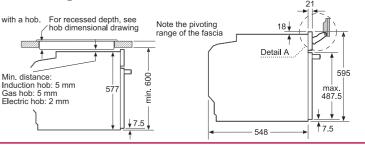
1 x universal pan



# Area for kitchen unit door with handle







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 89

Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

# SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM®



#### Everything you need to cook up a feast

VarioSteam® enhances your dishes by allowing you to select the right steam intensity for your dish. Ideal for achieving succulent joints of meat, perfecting crusty bread and reheating previously cooked meals, our Slide&Hide® ovens with VarioSteam® offer all of the innovative features you need to cook up a feast. Designed to complement the full NEFF premium range of single ovens and compacts, operation is simple with FullTouchControl and ShiftControl options available.



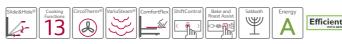


# ADDED MOISTURE, ADDED FLAVOUR

Cooking with VarioSteam® added moisture will revolutionise the way you create your favourite dishes. The ideal cooking setting for succulent meat, herb-encrusted fish and boulangerie style bread.

#### B47VS34N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### **OVEN CLEANING**



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

LED lightMedium ShiftControl 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES**

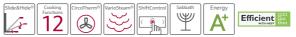
2 x wire shelves

1 x universal pan



#### B47VR32N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### **OVEN CLEANING**



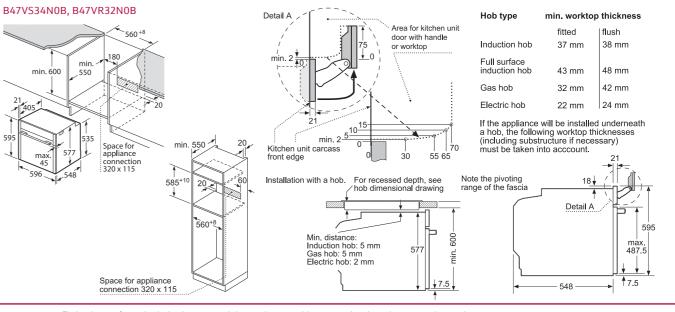
#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

© LED light
© Small ShiftControl 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES**

2 x wire shelves 1 x universal pan





Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 89

# SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS

#### The only oven with the disappearing door

Inspired by the most demanding Cookaholics, our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing oven door is designed to get passionate cooks closer to their cooking. With the Slide&Hide® door retracting smoothly under the oven cavity, there's plenty of room for manoeuvring and better access to the oven interior – perfect for basting and sampling. Our CircoTherm® technology draws air in from the oven via a powerful stainless steel fan, so there's no worry of unpleasant hot air blasts when the cavity is fully exposed.



# IDEAL FOR SMALL KITCHENS WITH BIG FLAVOURS

Our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door is the perfect addition to a galley-style layout. Accessible, space-saving and unique to NEFF.



#### B47CR32N0B Slide&Hide® Single Oven

#### KEY FEATURES



#### COOKING FUNCTIONS



#### OVEN CLEANING



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

 Interior halogen light
 Small ShiftControl 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display





48 neff.co.uk







#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**

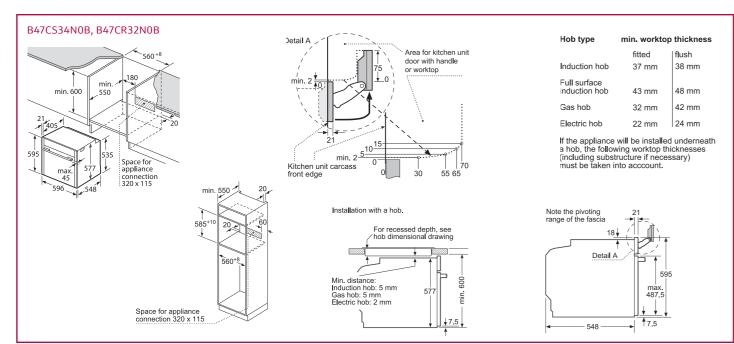


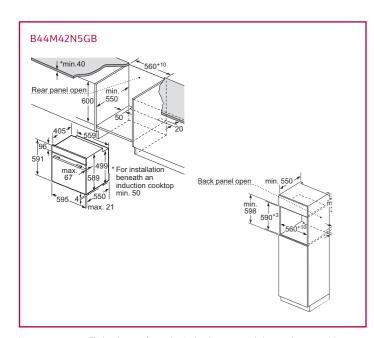
#### **OVEN CLEANING** (back and roof)

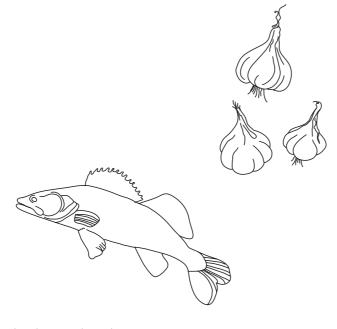
#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- QuickConnect shelf supports







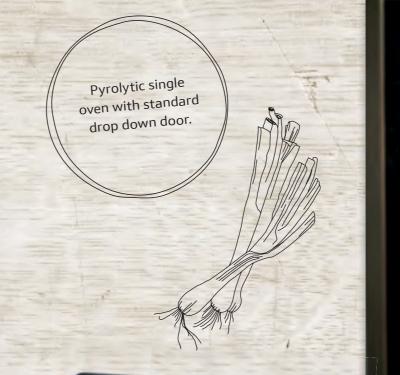


Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

### SINGLE PYROLYTIC OVENS

#### The oven that almost cleans itself

When oven scrubbing simply isn't an option, our single pyrolytic ovens are the only choice for foodies who love to get creative in the kitchen. Those 'high-risk' foods such as sizzling grilled sausages, crispy roast potatoes and roast joints of meat needn't mean hours of manual oven cleaning – simply activate the Pyrolytic self-cleaning function to tackle tough spatter and spillages. Featuring a standard drop-down door, our single Pyrolytic ovens also feature the same fascia design as our Slide&Hide® range. Safely locking during the duration of the cleaning programme, the door is only released once the oven has cooled to a low temperature.





# EASILY TACKLE SPATTER AND

Pyrolytic cleaning is a high-temperature cleaning technique that blasts grease, spatter and spillages to ash. Once the oven has cooled and the lock mechanism is released, simply wipe away minimal residue for a sparkling clean oven.

53









#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**

L	eco		eco	~~~	****	<b>~~~</b>
<u></u>	_	8		<u>&amp;</u>		

#### OVEN CLEANING

<b>***</b>	$\overline{ \Lambda }$
~ ~ ~	<u>    0                                 </u>

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

TFT colour graphics display

- Interior halogen light Small ShiftControl 2.5inch high resolution
- **ACCESSORIES** 2 x wire shelves 1 x universal pan



#### B14P42N5GB Single Pyrolytic Oven

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### **OVEN CLEANING**

Operating light

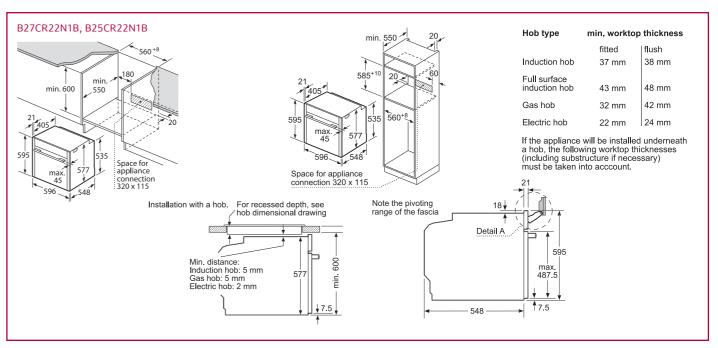


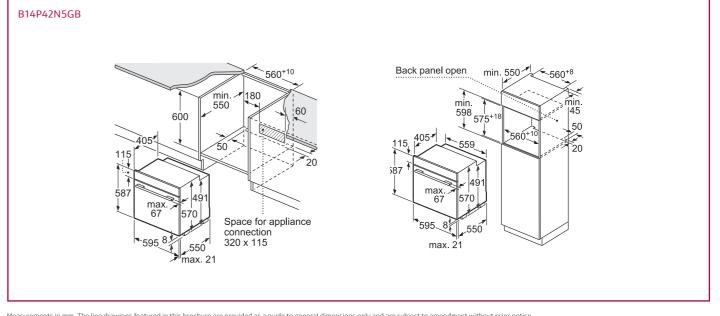
#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES **ACCESSORIES**

1 x baking and roasting shelf cranked1 x insert grid

1 x universal pan







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

52 neff.co.uk For detailed specification on these models go to page 90

### SINGLE OVENS



#### Cook a three-course meal in one go with CircoTherm®

Featuring our unique CircoTherm® technology, a NEFF oven is designed with social dining in mind. With hot air drawn in from the oven via a stainless steel fan, each shelf is effectively wrapped to ensure that there's no intermingling of flavours across individual dishes. For added convenience, it's now even possible to bake flat items such as cookies and pizza bases on level four. Our single ovens feature a standard drop down door and the same contemporary design as our Slide&Hide® range.

Single oven with standard drop down door.

54 neff.co.uk



# DESIGNED WITH SOCIAL DINING IN MIND

Featuring our unique CircoTherm® technology, NEFF ovens are perfectly designed for busy family life and sociable dining. With the option to cook different dishes across all four levels without any intermingling of flavours, each course can be cooked at the same time.



#### B15CR32N1B Single Oven

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### OVEN CLEANING



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

lnterior halogen light Small ShiftControl 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES** 2 x wire shelves 1 x universal pan



#### B14M42N5GB / B14M42S5GB / B14M42W5GB Single Ovens

#### **KEY FEATURES**





#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



OVEN CLEANING
© CeramiClean® liners (back & roof)

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Operating light

#### ACCESSORIES

- 1x baking and roasting shelf cranked
- 1 x insert grid
- 1 x universal pan

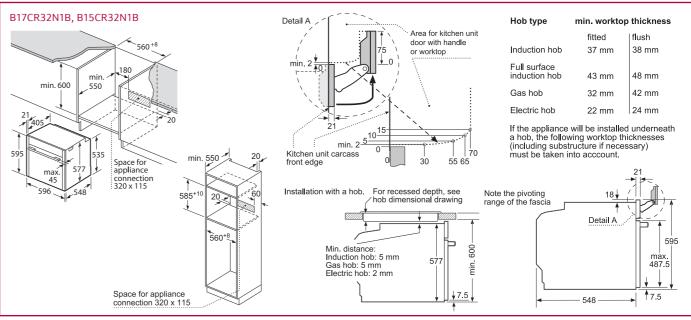


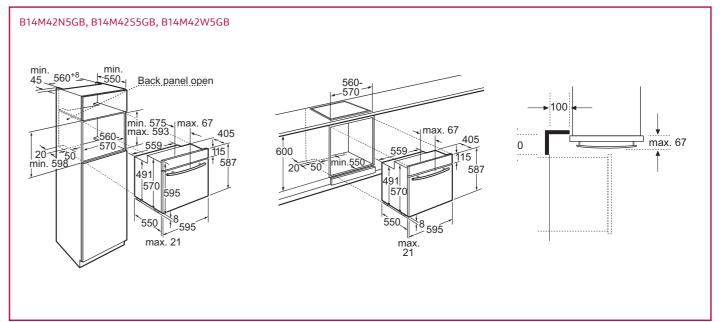
B14M42N5GB - Stainless Steel

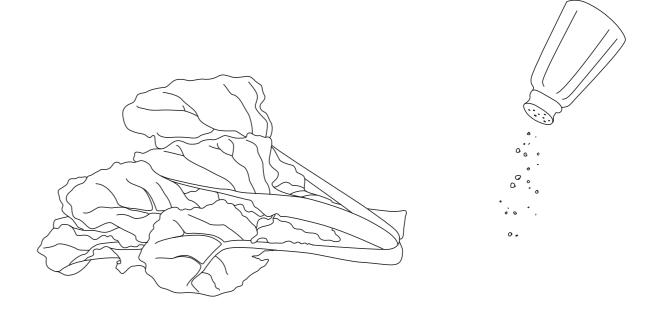
B14M42S5GB - Black



B14M42W5GB - White

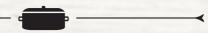






Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

# **BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS**



#### The versatility of two cavities

Our double ovens are the ideal choice for Cookaholics who prefer the versatility of two ovens. Sitting seamlessly within your furniture, kitchen space is maximised without sacrificing the extra cavity space which comes inherently with a NEFF double oven. Featuring NEFF's CircoTherm® technology in the main oven, it's possible to cook different dishes on different levels without any intermingling of flavours.



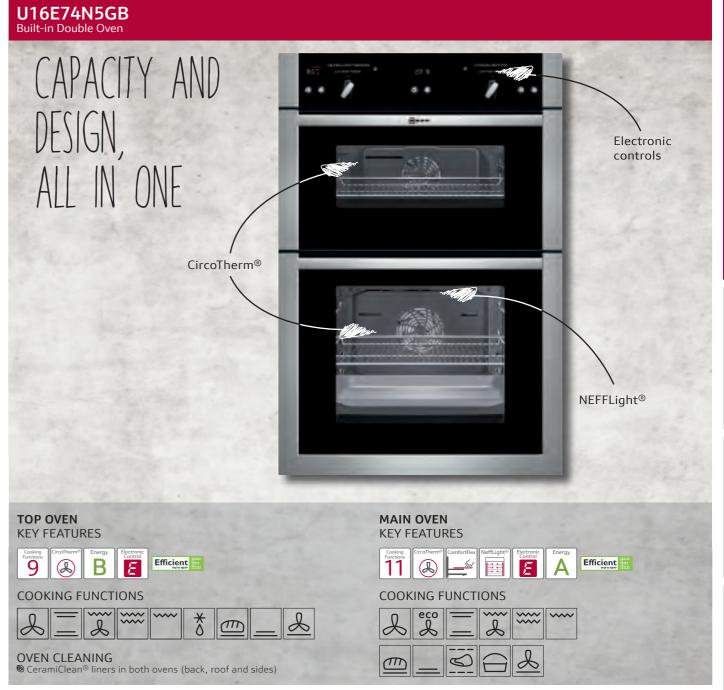
58 neff.co.uk





# PERFORMANCE

With the convenience of two oven cavities, our built-in double ovens provide plenty of cooking space without impacting on kitchen space. With a new-look black fascia, the range beautifully complements NEFF compact appliances placed elsewhere in the kitchen.



#### U15E52N5GB / U15E52S5GB Built-in Double Ovens

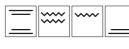
#### **TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES**







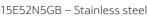














U15E52N5GB – Stainless steel

U15E52S5GB - Black

OVEN CLEANING © CeramiClean® liners in both ovens (back, roof and sides)

ADDITIONAL FEATURES © EasyClock (main oven)
© Interior lights

For detailed specification on these models go to page 92

#### U14M42N5GB / U14M42S5GB / U14M42W5GB Built-in Double Ovens

#### **TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES**





Efficient

#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



OVEN CLEANING CeramiClean® liners in both ovens (back and roof)

#### MAIN OVEN **KEY FEATURES**

# Efficient

#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



ADDITIONAL FEATURES



U14M42W5GB - White

#### U14S32N5GB Built-in Double Oven

#### **TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES**















#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



OVEN CLEANING CeramiClean® liners (main oven, back; top oven, roof)

#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



MAIN OVEN

**KEY FEATURES** 

ADDITIONAL FEATURES



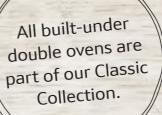
U14S32N5GB - Stainless Steel

# U16E74N5GB, U15E52N5GB, U15E52S5GB, U14M42N5GB, U14M42S5GB, U14M42W5GB, U14S32N5GB Back panel open min 560+10 Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

# BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE OVENS

#### Double ovens built under

When additional cooking space is needed in your kitchen, our double ovens remain a popular choice with cooks who prefer a single built-in solution. Featuring a main oven with our unique CircoTherm® forced air cooking, it's possible to cook different dishes across all four levels without any intermingling of flavours. With a new black fascia design, our built-under double ovens have been restyled to bring them in line with premium NEFF single ovens and appliances.









# EXTRA SPACE WHEN YOU NEED IT MOST

With the benefit of two oven cavities, a NEFF double oven is the ideal choice for busy family life. Featuring a new and improved fascia design, our double ovens are designed to complement other appliances in the NEFF range.



#### U17S32N5GB Built-under Double Oven

#### **TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES**









Efficient

MAIN OVEN

**KEY FEATURES** 

#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



\$ 8

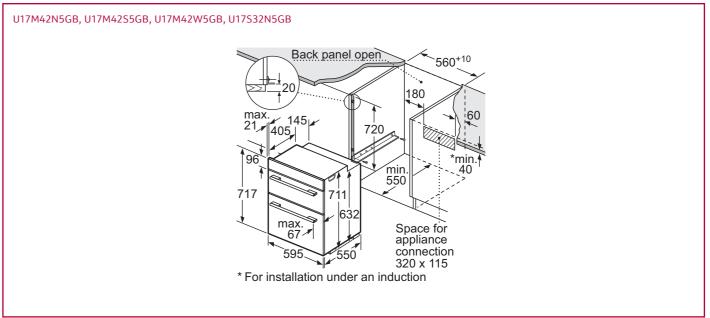
OVEN CLEANING

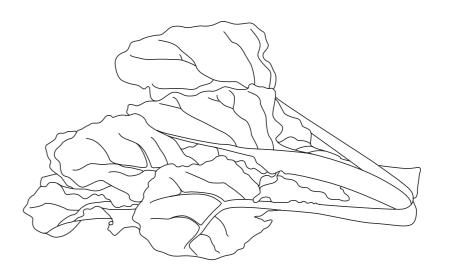
© CeramiClean® liners (main oven, back: top oven, roof)

# ADDITIONAL FEATURES EasyClock Interior lights

**COOKING FUNCTIONS** 







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 93

# COMPACT OVENS WITH FULLSTEAM



#### Perfect for health conscious Cookaholics

Our compact FullSteam ovens are the ideal choice for cooks who love to prepare fresh, seasonal produce. As well as sealing in all the vitamin and mineral content in food, steam cooking preserves flavours, ensuring that less salt and oil additives are needed. Designed to complement our Premium Slide&Hide® ovens range, SeamlessCombination mounting kits allow you to 'mix and match' your own sleek and stylish appliance wall.





#### C17FS32N0B Compact Oven with FullSteam



#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Medium ShiftControl 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

ACCESSORIES 1 x wire rack

1 x steam container punched, XL 1 x steam container punched, S

**OVEN CLEANING** 

1 x steam container unpunched. S 1 x universal pan









#### COOKING FUNCTIONS

#### OVEN CLEANING



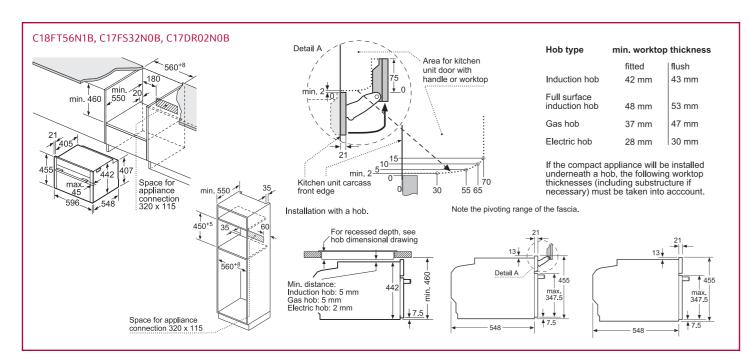
#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- (a) Interior light
- Small ShiftControl 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES**

- 1 x steam container punched, L
   1 x steam container unpunched, L







# COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE



#### Delicious results in rapid time

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, a compact oven with microwave functionality combines the benefits of conventional oven cooking and microwave cooking. Food is cooked quickly and dishes which benefit from oven baking/ roasting are left beautifully fluffy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

> Combine with a VarioSteam® or FullSteam single oven for limitless cooking options





Invaluable in any Cookaholic's kitchen, our compact ovens with microwave functionality cook your favourite dishes in a fraction of the time. Coordinate with our premium collection single ovens for the ultimate integrated effect.



#### C27MS22N0B Compact Oven with Microwave



#### **KEY FEATURES**

Cooking Functions	CircoTherm®	Pyrolytic	ShiftControl	Bake and Roast Assist	Sabbath
12		***			$\mathbb{T}$

#### COOKING FUNCTIONS

COOK	IIIVG I	UNCI	IONS			
L	eco	<u>=</u>	eco	~~~ L	****	<b>~~~</b>
_				<u>&amp;</u>		

#### **OVEN CLEANING**



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES ACCESSORIES

LED light Medium ShiftControl 4.1inch
 1 x universal pan high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### 1 x wire shelf



#### C17MS32N0B Compact Oven with Microwave

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### OVEN CLEANING



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES ACCESSORIES

LED light

 Medium ShiftControl 4.1inch
 1 x universal pan high resolution TFT colour graphics display

1 x wire shelf



#### C17MR02N0B Compact Oven with Microwave

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

LED light

Small ShiftControl 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES**

1 x universal pan



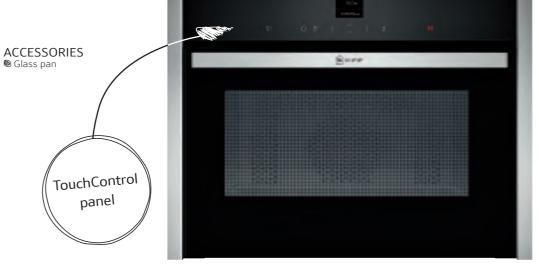
#### C17UR02N0B Compact Microwave

#### **KEY FEATURES**

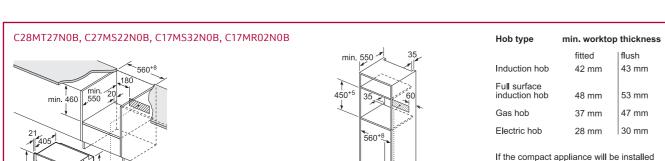


#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

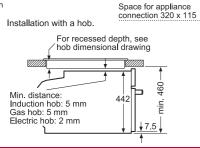
LED lightAdjustable child lock Small ShiftControl 2.5inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

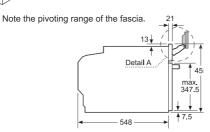




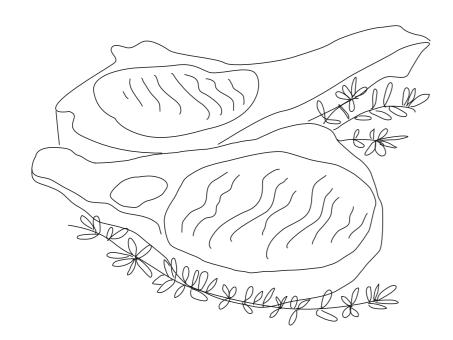


underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.





# Space for appliance connection 245 x 90 19.5 19.5 448 Space for appliance min. 550 245 x 90 19.5 455 448 Space for appliance connection 245 x 90 Ventilation space in the base min. 50 cm²

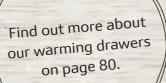


#### s only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.



#### Designed to seamlessly coordinate

Offering additional cavity space and a host of innovative features, our compact ovens are designed to sit seamlessly with our full size Premium Collection single ovens. With CircoTherm® available as standard, multiple dishes can be cooked simultaneously without any intermingling of flavours – perfect when you're cooking for friends and family. Prefer a cooking station that's all your own? Combine with our warming drawers to create the ultimate appliance wall.





# SMALL OVENS, BIG IDEAS

Our compact ovens provide all of the innovative features you'd expect from a NEFF single oven. With CircoTherm® as standard and Pyrolytic self-cleaning available with selected models, our small ovens still have big ideas.



#### **KEY FEATURES**











#### **COOKING FUNCTIONS**



#### OVEN CLEANING



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

LED lightFullTouchControl 5.7inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES**

1 x wire shelf1 x universal pan



#### C27CS22N0B Compact Oven



#### **KEY FEATURES**



















#### **OVEN CLEANING**



#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

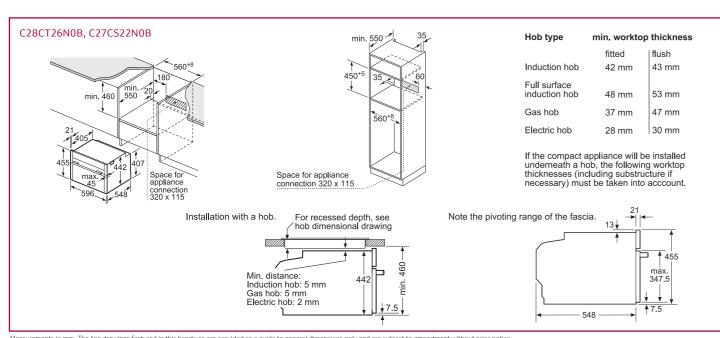
LED lightMedium ShiftControl 4.1inch high resolution TFT colour graphics display

#### **ACCESSORIES**

1 x wire shelf







# COMPACT **MICROWAVE OVENS**



#### Style and convenience built-in

Invaluable for quick and easy heating, many NEFF customers consider a microwave oven to be an essential kitchen companion.





# A HELPING HAND IN THE KITCHEN

We never underestimate the convenience of a microwave. Designed to complement with our premium collection single ovens, it's easy to create a cooking station which perfectly meets your needs.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 95



### C17GR01N0B Compact Microwave Oven with Grill and right hinged door



#### KEY FEATURES

#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT colour display
- 2 main functions
- Microwave – Quartz grill
- Microwave/Grill combination cooking

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- lED light
- EasyClock
- Right hinged door
- © Glass pan © Wire grid



#### C17WR00N0B Compact Microwave Oven with left hinged door

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT colour display
- 1 main function - Microwave

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED lightEasyClock
- Left hinged door



#### C17WR01N0B Compact Microwave Oven with right hinged door



#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT colour display
- 1 main functionMicrowave

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED lightEasyClock
- Right hinged door



#### C17GR00N0B, C17GR01N0B, C17WR00N0B, C17WR01N0B Overhang at top: Recess 362 = 6 mm Recess 365** = 3** mm min. 300 🖔 Back panel 380 560+8 362-365* 320 362-365 min. < 560+8 382 382 ←min. 300→ 14 Overhang at bottom: 14 mm Back panel open

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 95

# **MICROWAVE OVENS**



#### Invaluable in any kitchen

From heating soups and liquids to defrosting previously cooked food, microwave cooking is the go-to choice for many of us. NEFF microwaves provide all of the settings and power levels you need to prepare a variety of popular dishes. Designed to be installed within your kitchen cabinetry or within a tall housing unit, it's easy to achieve a contemporary, stylish finish.

All microwave ovens are part of our Classic Collection



# A TRUE KITCHEN MUST-HAVE

Designed to sit within your kitchen cabinetry, a NEFF microwave oven is an essential addition to any busy kitchen.



#### H12WE60N0G / H12WE60S0G / H12WE60W0G Microwave Ovens



#### 1 recipe memory position

- Left hinged door
- © 31.5cm glass turntable © For installation in a tall housing



#### H11WE60S0G / H11WE60N0G Microwave Ovens

#### **KEY FEATURES**







#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- 1 recipe memory position25.5cm glass turntable

- Left hinged doorSuitable for installation in a wall unit or tall housing



H11WE60S0G - Black

H11WE60N0G -Stainless steel

#### H53W50S3GB / H53W50N3GB Microwave Ovens

#### **KEY FEATURES**







#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

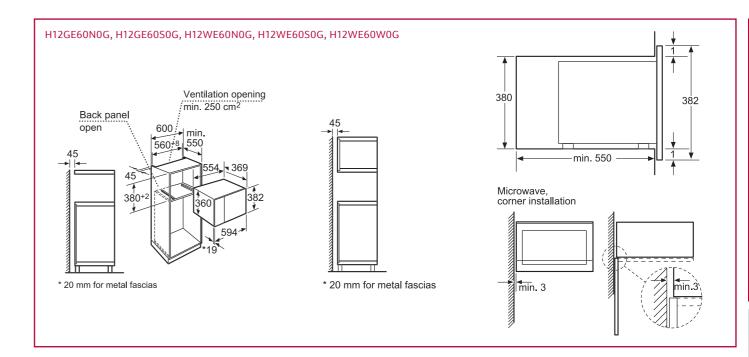
- 1 recipe memory position24.5cm glass turntable
- © Left hinged door
  © For installation in wall unit

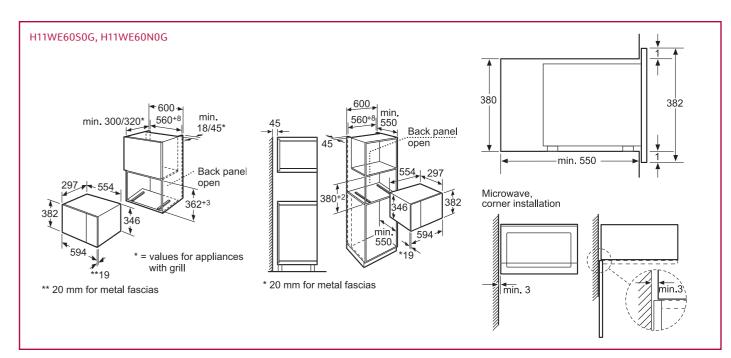


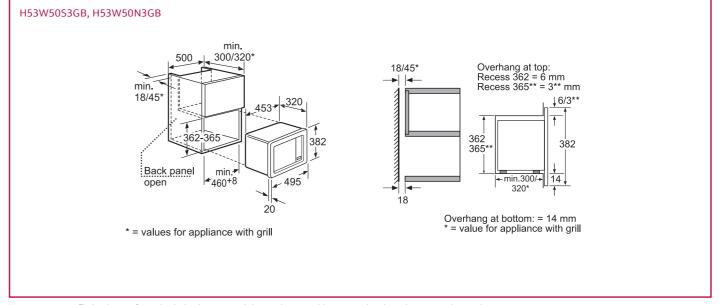
H53W50S3GB - Black



H53W50N3GB -Stainless steel







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 96

# WARMING **DRAWERS**



#### Integrated convenience

With our 29cm warming drawer holding up to 40 plates, a larger-size warming drawer is ideal for cooks who regularly entertain family and friends. If a slimmer version is more in-keeping with your space, our 14cm drawers also offer an impressive 12 plate capacity. With the option to melt chocolate, prove bread and keep your meals warm before serving, our warming drawers assist from prep to table.

> 14cm high warming

drawer



kitchen design



Invaluable in any serious kitchen, our warming drawers help at every stage of the cooking process. Ideal for proving, melting, defrosting and keeping cooked meals and crockery warm, our warming drawers perfectly sit below our Premium Collection single and compact ovens.

Combine with Premium 1, 2 or 3 single and compact ovens, or install independently

SeamlessCombination with suitable Premium single ovens, use accessory Z11SZ80X0

#### N17HH20N0B Warming Drawer

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

Food warming and defrosting (3 settings) Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)

Can accommodate up to: 40 plates

192 espresso cups

Temperature control in 4 levels: ca. 40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)

Easy to clean heated ceramic glass base

#### Weight capacity 25kg

#### DESIGN

Push-Pull opening mechanism



### N17HH10N0B Warming Drawer

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES Food warming and defrosting

Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)

Can accommodate up to: 12 plates

64 espresso cups Temperature control in 4 levels: ca. 40°C – 80°C (glass surface temperature)
 Easy to clean heated ceramic glass base

Weight capacity 25kg

#### DESIGN

Push-Pull opening mechanism



#### N17HH11N0B Warming Drawer

#### **KEY FEATURES**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

Food warming and defrosting Cookware and utensil warming (1 setting)

Can accommodate up to: 12 plates

64 espresso cups

Sepresso cups
 Temperature control in 4 levels: ca.
 40°C − 80°C (glass surface temperature)
 Easy to clean heated ceramic glass base

#### DESIGN



#### N17ZH10N0 Accessory Drawer



#### KEY FEATURES





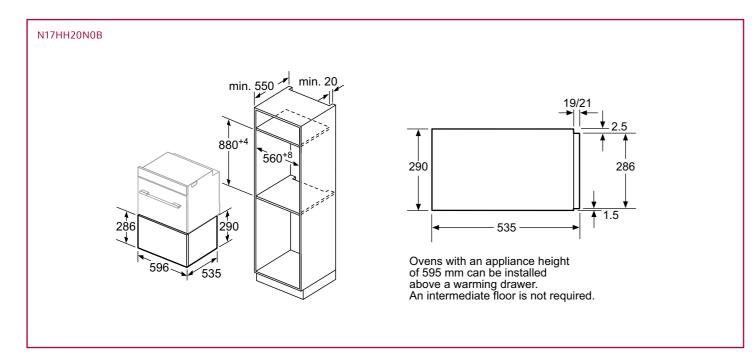
#### SPECIAL FEATURES

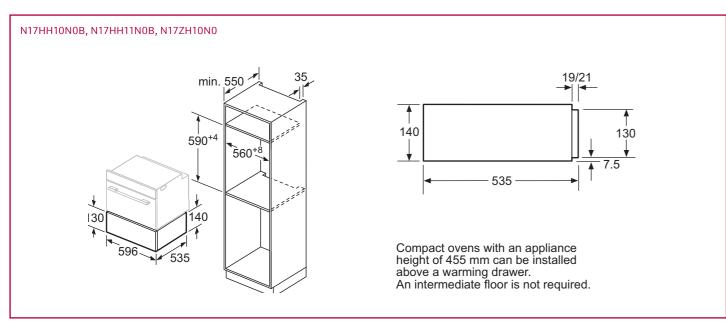
- ldeal for storage of oven accessoriesCan accommodate up to:
- 14 plates
- 64 espresso cups
- Weight capacity 15kg

DESIGN

Push-Pull opening mechanism







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



### VACUUM DRAWERS



#### Flavoursome, succulent dishes every time

Sous Vide offers a completely new way of preparing food. By vacuum-sealing your ingredients, flavours are intensified and there's no worry of overcooking your dishes.



84 neff.co.uk



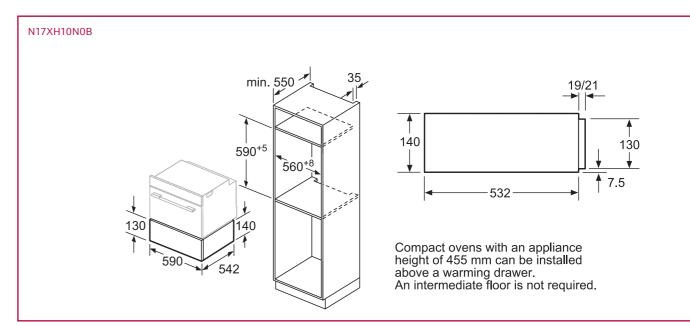
# EXPLORE NEW WAYS OF COOKING

Food nutrients and aromas are kept perfectly in a vacuum. When cooked using the Sous Vide function (available on selected Premium Range ovens), food can be perfectly prepared at precise, low temperatures (55-90°C). The vacuum drawer offers the ideal means to prepare food for Sous Vide cooking by removing oxygen and air from food bags prior to cooking. The drawer also offers the option of external vacuum sealing, for example, bottles and jars.

### N17XH10N0B

LOCKS IN THE FLAVOUR FOR DELICIOUS HOME COOKED MEALS





DESIGN

Push-Pull opening mechanism

## COMPACT COFFEE CENTRE

#### Wake up to a coffee

The NEFF Coffee Centre is designed with the most discerning Cookaholic in mind. With a unique SensoFlowSystem brewing your coffee to the perfect 90 – 95°C temperature, a richer aroma and a smoother taste is captured in every single cup.



# BARISTA-INSPIRED COFFEE IN YOUR

Designed with true coffee connoisseurs in mind, our compact coffee centres are the ultimate addition to any sociable kitchen. From Cappuccinos with friends to that essential morning Espresso, use the MyCoffee option to select up to 8 firm favourites.



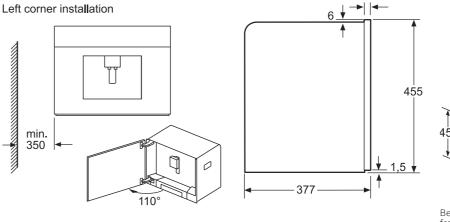
grinder made from non-wearing ceramic

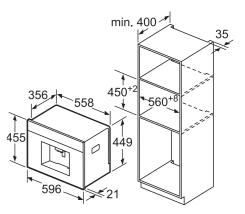
Milk froth, hot milk and hot water

separately available Reduced heat-up time: fastest first cup
Separate chute for ground coffee

Automatic rinsing programme when

C17KS61NO





Bean and water containers are removed from the front Recommended installation height 95-145cm.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 97

SLIDE&HIDE® PYROL	YTIC OV	'EN SPE	CIFICAT	IONS		
MODEL NO.	B58VT68N0B	B57VS24N0B	B57VR22N0B	B58CT68N0B	B57CS24N0B	B57CR22N0B
COLOUR						
Black glass with steel trim	•	•	•	•	•	•
CONTROLS						
FullTouch with large colour TFT display ShiftControl with medium colour TFT display	•	•		•	•	
ShiftControl with small TFT display			•			•
COOKING FUNCTIONS	14	13	12	15	13	12
CircoTherm®	•	•	•	•	•	•
CircoTherm® Eco	•	•	•	•	•	•
Top/bottom heat Conventional heat eco						
CircoRoasting	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full surface grill	•	•	•	•	•	•
Centre surface grill	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bread baking Bottom heat			•			
Low temperature cooking	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pizza setting/CircoTherm [®] Intensive	•	•	•	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•		•	•	
Dough proving Plate warming				•	•	•
Keep warm		•	•			
COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM						
Dough proving	•	•	•			
Reheat	•	•	•			
SPECIAL FEATURES						
VarioSteam® Slide&Hide®	•	•	•		•	
Slide&Hide®  ClearText display						
ComfortFlex® system	•	•		•	•	
NEFFLight [®]	•			•		
MultiPoint MeatProbe	•			•		
PowerBoost Baking and roasting assistant						
Steam setting (accessory N8642X3 required)	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES						
Safety switch off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock/timer	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full glass inner door Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple
Water tank empty indicator	•	•	•	Quadrapic	Quadrupic	Quadrupic
ELECTRONIC CONTROL						
Temperature proposal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Actual temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heating up indicator Automatic programmes	18	18	18	•	•	•
Sabbath setting	•	•	•	•	•	•
OVEN CLEANING						
Pyrolytic self-cleaning	•	•	•	•	•	•
EasyClean®	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cleaning programme	•	•	•			
Descaling programme STANDARD ACCESSORIES						
Wire shelf	2	2	2	2	2	2
Universal pan	1	1	1	1	1	1
ENERGY EFFICIENCY						
Energy efficiency rating ¹	А	А	A+	А	А	A+
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	0.74	0.74	0.69	0.74	0.74	0.69
Energy consumption conventional  Cavity size classification	0.9 Large	0.9 Large	0.87 Large	0.9 Large	0.9 Large	0.87 Large
Time to cook standard load mins	44	44	42	44	44	42
Largest baking sheet area cm ²	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm	357x480x415	357x480x415	357x480x416	357x480x415	357x480x415	329x479x417
Total connected load kW  Cable length cm	3.45 120	3.45 120	3.45 120	3.45 120	3.45 120	3.45 120
Oven capacity* litres	71	71	71	71	71	71
Water tank capacity litres	1	1	1			
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
SeamlessCombination kit to link with selected 45cm high compact ovens	Z11SZ90X0	Z11SZ90X0	Z11SZ90X0	Z11SZ90X0	Z11SZ90X0	Z11SZ90X0
SeamlessCombination strips to link with 29cm high warming drawer	Z11SZ80X0	Z11SZ80X0	Z11SZ80X0	Z11SZ80X0	Z11SZ80X0	Z11SZ80X0
Metal platform kit to link with selected 45cm high compact ovens (no seamless strips)  ComfortFlex® Rail system & 1 pair of ComfortFlex® Rails	Z11SZ00X0 Not required	Z11SZ00X0 Not required	Z11SZ00X0 Z11TC16X0	Z11SZ00X0 Not required	Z11SZ00X0 Not required	Z11SZ00X0 Z11TC16X0
Additional pair of ComfortFlex® Rails to fit ComfortFlex® Rail system	Z11TC10X0	Z11TC10X0	Z11TC10X0	Z11TC10X0	Z11TC10X0	Z11TC10X0
Full width extra deep enamelled pan	Z12CB10A0	Z12CB10A0	Z12CB10A0	Z12CB10A0	Z12CB10A0	Z12CB10A0
Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert	Z12CQ10A0	Z12CQ10A0	Z12CQ10A0	Z12CQ10A0	Z12CQ10A0	Z12CQ10A0
Full width wire shelf Steamer set	Z11CR10X0 Z19DD10X0	Z11CR10X0 Z19DD10X0	Z11CR10X0 Z19DD10X0	Z11CR10X0 Z19DD10X0	Z11CR10X0 Z19DD10X0	Z11CR10X0 Z19DD10X0
325x175mm ceramic oven to table dish	Z1665X0	Z190010X0 Z1665X0	Z1665X0	Z1665X0	Z1665X0	Z190010X0 Z1665X0
325x354mm ceramic oven to table dish	Z1685X0	Z1685X0	Z1685X0	Z1685X0	Z1685X0	Z1685X0
Bread & pizza baking stone with wooden paddle	Z1913X0	Z1913X0	Z1913X0	Z1913X0	Z1913X0	Z1913X0
Black cover & decor strips to cover the facing edge of shelf between oven and 45cm compact	Z13CV06S0	Z13CV06S0	Z13CV06S0	Z13CV06S0	Z13CV06S0	Z13CV06S0
between over and 45cm compact						

or including microwave not subject to the legislation)

A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient

Black cover & decor strips to cover the facing edge of shelf between oven

Z13CV06S0

 $All models comply with COMMISSION \, REGULATION \, (EC) \, No \, 1275/2008 \, with \, regard \, to \, ecodesign \, requirements for standby \, and \, off mode electric power consumption. \, and \, considerable in the contraction of t$ 

Z13CV06S0

Z13CV06S0

Z13CV06S0

Z13CV06S0

Z13CV06S0

MODEL NO.		B27CR22N1B	B25CR22N1B	B14P42N5GB
OLOUR				
Black glass with steel trim		•		
llack glass with steel trim & steel fascia			•	
tainless steel with black glass and steel fascia				•
CONTROLS				
ShiftControl with medium colour TFT display				
ShiftControl with small TFT display		•	•	
Rectractable controls				•
COOKING FUNCTIONS		12	12	6
CircoTherm®		•	•	•
CircoTherm® Eco		•	•	
Top/bottom heat		•	•	•
Conventional heat eco		•	•	
CircoRoasting		•	•	•
full surface grill		•	•	•
Centre surface grill		•	•	
Bread baking		•	•	
Bottom heat		•	•	•
ow temperature cooking		•	•	
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive		•	•	
Defrost				•
Dough proving		•	•	
SPECIAL FEATURES				
ClearText display		•	•	•
ComfortFlex® system		•	•	•
Telescopic rail				
PowerBoost		•		
Steam setting (accessory N8642X3 required)				•
Suitable for 13A connection				
			•	
FEATURES				
Safety switch off		•	•	•
Electronic clock/timer		•	•	•
Full glass inner door		•	•	•
Door glazing		Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple
ELECTRONIC CONTROL				
Temperature proposal		•	•	•
Actual temperature display		•	•	•
Heating up indicator		•	•	•
Sabbath setting		•	•	
OVEN CLEANING				
Pyrolytic self-cleaning		•	•	•
EasyClean®		•	•	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES				
Vire shelf		2	2	1
nsert grid				1
Jniversal pan		1	1	1
ENERGY EFFICIENCY		<u>'</u>		'
Energy efficiency rating ¹		A+	A+	A
Energy enrolency rating.  Energy consumption CircoTherm®	kW	0.69	0.69	0.82
Energy consumption Circol nerm© Energy consumption conventional	kW	0.69	0.69	0.82
inergy consumption conventional		42	42	48
	mins			
argest baking sheet area	cm ²	1290	1290	1350
FECHNICAL INFORMATION	11.44.5	257 (00 (15	257 (00 (15	220 /70 /65
Cavity dimensions	HxWxD mm	357x480x415	357x480x415	329x479x400
Total connected load	kW	2.99	2.99	3.65
Cable length	cm	120	120	150
Oven capacity*	litres	71	71	63
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Metal platform kit to link with selected 45cm high com	pact ovens	Z11SZ00X0	Z11SZ00X0	
no seamless strips)				
ComfortFlex® Rail system & 1 pair of ComfortFlex® Ra		Z11TC16X0	Z11TC16X0	
Additional pair of ComfortFlex® Rails to fit ComfortFle	x® Rail system	Z11TC10X0	Z11TC10X0	
full width enamelled baking tray		Z12CB10A0	Z12CB10A0	
Full width extra deep enamelled pan		Z12CM10A0	Z12CM10A0	
wo-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert		Z12CQ10A0	Z12CQ10A0	Z1512X0
full width wire shelf		Z11CR10X0	Z11CR10X0	
Steamer set		Z19DD10X0	Z19DD10X0	
325x175mm ceramic oven to table dish		Z1665X0	Z1665X0	Z1665X0
325x354mm ceramic oven to table dish		Z1685X0	Z1685X0	Z1685X0
Bread & pizza baking stone with wooden paddle		Z1913X0	Z1913X0	Z1913X0
Black decor strip to cover the facing edge of shelf betw	veen oven and	Z13CV06S0	Z13CV06S0	
hack decor strip to cover the facility edge of shell bety		/ L3( VUD3()	/ 13( VUD3()	

MODEL NO.		B17CR32N1B	B15CR32N1B	B14M42N5GB B14M42S5GB B14M42W5GB	
COLOUR				DT4M4ZWJGD	
Black glass with steel trim		•			
Black glass with steel trim & steel fascia			•		
Stainless steel with black glass and steel fascia				B14M42N5GB	
Black				B14M42S5GB	
White				B14M42W5GB	
CONTROLS			•		
ShiftControl with small TFT display Rectractable controls		•	•	•	
COOKING FUNCTIONS		12	12	6	- 5
CircoTherm®		12	12	•	= =
CircoTherm® Eco		•	•		
Top/bottom heat		•	•	•	Ę
Conventional heat eco		•	•		Ó
CircoRoasting		•	•		
Thermo Grill				•	
full surface grill		•	•	•	
Centre surface grill		•	•		
Bread baking		•	•		
Bottom heat		•	•	•	
Low temperature cooking		•	•		
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive		•	•		
Detrost Dough proving		•			
SPECIAL FEATURES					
ClearText display				•	- 1
PowerBoost		•	•		
Steam setting (accessory N8642X3 required)		•	•		ي ا
Suitable for 13A connection		•	•	•	
EATURES					
iafety switch off		•	•		
Electronic clock/timer		•	•	•	
full glass inner door		•	•	•	
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)		Triple	Triple	Triple	
ELECTRONIC CONTROL					
- emperature proposal		•	•		
Actual temperature display		•	•		
Heating up indicator		•	•		_   '<
Sabbath setting		•	•		_   E
OVEN CLEANING					
EcoClean® Liners (roof/back/sides)		R/B/S	R/B/S	B/R	
BaseClean		•	•		- 1
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		2	2	1	
Wire shelf nsert grid		2	2	1	
Jniversal pan		1	1	1	
ENERGY EFFICIENCY					
Energy efficiency rating ¹		A+	A+	А	
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	kW	0.69	0.69	0.84	
nergy consumption conventional	kW	0.87	0.87	0.96	
	nins	42	42	45	L
3	cm ²	1290	1290	1350	
FECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Cavity dimensions HxWxD		357x480x415	357x480x415	329x479x418	
otal connected load	kW	3.45	3.45	2.90	- 1
Cable length	cm	120	120		
1 /	itres	71	71	66	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Metal platform kit to link with selected 45cm high compact ovens no seamless strips)		Z11SZ00X0	Z11SZ00X0		
ComfortFlex® Rail system & 1 pair of ComfortFlex® Rails		Z11TC16X0	Z11TC16X0		
additional pair of ComfortFlex® Rails to fit ComfortFlex® Rail system		Z11TC10X0	Z11TC10X0		1
itandard single level telescopic rail system				Z1701X2	
ull width enamelled baking tray		Z12CB10A0	Z12CB10A0		
ull width extra deep enamelled pan		Z12CM10A0	Z12CM10A0		
wo-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert		Z12CQ10A0	Z12CQ10A0	Z1512X0	
ull width wire shelf		Z11CR10X0	Z11CR10X0		
Steamer set		Z19DD10X0	Z19DD10X0	74.66.51/0	
25x175mm ceramic oven to table dish		Z1665X0	Z1665X0	Z1665X0	
825x354mm ceramic oven to table dish		Z1685X0	Z1685X0	Z1685X0	
Bread & pizza baking stone with wooden paddle		Z1913X0	Z1913X0	Z1913X0	
Black decor strip to cover the facing edge of shelf between oven and		Z13CV06S0	Z13CV06S0		7

### DOUBLE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	U16E7	4N5GB	U15E52N5GB U15E52S5GB		
COLOUR					
Black glass with steel trim		U16E7	4N5GB	U15E52	2N5GB
Black				U15E5.	
White					
CONTROLS		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Control panel height		115	mm	115	mm
Electronic control		•	•	•	•
ClearText display		•	•		
Bevelled design control dials		•	•	•	•
Soft eject retractable control dials		•	•	•	•
COOKING FUNCTIONS		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
CircoTherm®		•	•	•	
CircoTherm® Eco		•		•	
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive		•	•	•	
Bread baking Defrost		•			
Conventional top & bottom heat		•	·	•	•
Bottom heat		•	•	•	•
Full surface grill		•	•	•	•
Centre surface grill		•	•	•	•
CircoRoasting		•	•	•	
Dough proving		•			
Low temperature cooking		•		•	
SPECIAL FEATURES		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Rotating handle		•	•		
FlexiRail system				•	
Telescopic rails (pairs)		1	1		
NEFFLight®		2 x 20W			
Rapid heat		•		•	
Oven cleaning		•	•	•	•
Automatic safety switch off		•	•	•	•
FEATURES		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Child safety lock		•	•	•	•
EasyClock electronic clock/timer		•			)
Automatic on/off programmer		•		•	_
QuickConnect shelf supports standard Glass inner door		•	•		•
Door glazing		Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple
Interior lights		1 1	1	11pic	1
Number of shelf positions		4	2	4	2
Drop down door		•	•	•	•
Smooth enamelled oven interior/TitanEnamel		•	•	•	•
ELECTRONC CONTROL		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Illuminated function display		•	•		
Temperature display		•	•	•	•
Heating up indicator		•	•	•	•
Residual heat indicator		•	•	•	•
Temperature proposal		•	•	•	•
Actual temperature display		•	•	•	•
OVEN CLEANING		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
EcoClean® liners (roof, back, sides)		R/B/S	R/B/S	R/B/S	R/B/S
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Universal enamelled pan		1	1	1	
Pan insert grid		1	1	1	
Wire shelves		3	3	3	
ENERGY EFFICIENCY		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Energy efficiency rating ¹		А	В	А	В
Energy consumption CircoTherm®	kW	0.70	0.69	0.70	
Energy consumption conventional	kW	0.96	0.79	0.96	0.79
Fime to cook standard load	mins	47	44	47	44
argest baking sheet area	cm ²	13		13.	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Cavity dimensions	HxWxD mm	329x482x418	166x471x403	329x482x418	172x468x430
Total connected load	kW		80	5.7	
Oven capacity*	litres	66	32	66	35
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Standard single level telescopic shelf rail system				Z1701X2	
Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert		Z151		Z151	
325x175mm ceramic oven to table dish		Z166		Z166	
325x354mm ceramic oven to table dish		Z166		Z166	
Bread & pizza baking stone with wooden paddle		Z191	1380	Z191	380

to Norm EN50304; 2014 update 65/2014 (models that are steam only or including microwave not subject to the legislation)	*According to no
more efficient, D = less efficient	All our electroni

*According to norm BN50304 : 2009 valid from Spring 2010.
All our electronically controlled CircoTherm® ovens have the ability to operate at temperatures under 140°C for up to 73 hours.

U14M42 U14M42 U14M42'	S5GB	U14S32	N5GB	U17M42 U17M42 U17M42	2S5GB	U17S32	N5GB
U14M42N		U14S32N5GB U17M42N5GB U17S32N U17M42S5GB		N5GB			
U14M429 U14M42V				U17M42			
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
115m	m	115m	nm	96m	nm	96n	im
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Main	• 2nd	● Main	• 2nd	● Main	 2nd	● Main	• 2nd
•	2110	•	2110	•	2110	•	2110
•		•		•		•	
•	•		•	•	•		•
•	•		•	•	•		•
•				•			
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
	2.1		2.1				2 1
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
•		•		•		•	
•		•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Double	Triple
4	1 2	1 4	1 2	1 3	2	3	1 2
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Main	• 2nd	● Main	• 2nd	● Main	 2nd	● Main	• 2nd
Maiii	ZIIU	Mall	ZHU	Maili	ZIIU	Maiii	2110
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
R/B	R/B	В	R	R/B	R/B	В	R
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
1		1		1		1	
3		3		2		2	
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
A 0.70	В	A 0.70	В	A 0.80	В	A 0.70	В
0.96	0.79		0.79	0.89	0.79		0.79
47 1350	44	47 135	44	44	44	44	44
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
329x482x418	172x468x430	329x482x418	172x468x430	285x462x418	172x468x430	285x462x418	172x468x430
5.70	35	5.70 66	35	4.1 50	0 35	3.8 56	0 35
Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Z1701X2		Z1701X2					
Z1512 Z1665		Z1512 Z1665		Z151: Z166:		Z151 Z166	
Z1665.		Z1665		Z166:		Z166	
Z1913.		Z1913		Z191		Z191.	

 $All\ models\ comply\ with\ COMMISSION\ REGULATION\ (EC)\ No\ 1275/2008\ with\ regard\ to\ ecodesign\ requirements\ for\ standby\ and\ off\ mode\ electric\ power\ consumption.$ 

•/•

90

Right

220x350x270

21

900

5

Stirrer

1.22

150

# COMPACT 45CM OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	C28CT26N0B	C27CS22N0B
COLOUR: Black glass with steel trim		
Туре	Compact Oven	Compact Oven
CONTROLS		
FullTouch with large colour TFT display	•	
ShiftControl with medium colour TFT display		•
COOKING FUNCTIONS		
CircoTherm®	•	•
CircoTherm® Eco	•	•
Top/bottom heat	•	•
Conventional heat Eco CircoRoasting		
Full surface grill	•	•
Centre surface grill	•	•
Bread baking	•	•
Bottom heat Low temperature cooking		
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive	•	•
Defrost	•	•
Dough proving	•	•
Plate warming Keep warm	•	
SPECIAL FEATURES		
SoftClose/open door	0/0	0/0
ClearText display	•	•
MultiPoint MeatProbe	•	
PowerBoost/Rapid heating up	•	•
Baking and roasting assistant Steam setting (accessory Z19DD10X0	•	•
required)	•	•
FEATURES		
Safety switch off	•	•
Electronic clock/timer Full glass inner door	•	•
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Quadruple	Quadruple
ELECTRONIC CONTROL		
Temperature proposal	•	•
Actual temperature display	•	•
Heating up indicator	•	•
Sabbath setting OVEN CLEANING		
Pyrolytic® cleaning	•	•
EasyClean	•	•
Cleaning programme	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
Wire shelf	1	1
Universal pan  ENERGY EFFICIENCY	1	1
	۸.	Λ.
Energy efficiency rating ¹ Energy consumption CircoTherm®	A+ 0.61	A+ 0.61
Energy consumption conventional	0.73	0.73
Time to cook standard load mins	46	46
Largest baking sheet area cm²	1290	1290
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	007 100 115	007 100 115
Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm Installation in tall housing/	237x480x415	237x480x415
under work surface	•/•	•/•
Total connected load kW	2.99	2.99
Cable length cm Oven capacity* litres	150 47	150 47
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	4/	47
SeamlessCombination kit to link with	711070000	711670000
selected 45cm high compact ovens	Z11SZ90X0	Z11SZ90X0
SeamlessCombination strips to link with 14cm high warming drawer	Z11SZ60X0	Z11SZ60X0
Metal platform kit to link with selected 45cm	711070000	711670000
high compact ovens (no seamless strips)	Z11SZ00X0	Z11SZ00X0
ComfortFlex® Rail system & 1 pair of ComfortFlex® Rails	Z11TC14X0	Z11TC14X0
Additional pair of ComfortFlex® Rails to fit	Z11TC14X0	Z11TC14X0
ComfortFlex® Rail system		
Full width enamelled baking tray	Z12CB10A0 Z12CM10A0	Z12CB10A0 Z12CM10A0
Full width extra deep enamelled pan	Z12CQ10A0	Z12CM10A0 Z12CQ10A0
Full width extra deep enamelled pan Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan		
	Z11TC14X0	Z11TC14X0
Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert	Z11TC14X0 Z19DD10X0	Z11TC14X0 Z19DD10X0
Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert Full width wire shelf Steamer set 325x175mm ceramic oven to table dish	Z19DD10X0 Z1665X0	Z19DD10X0 Z1665X0
Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert Full width wire shelf Steamer set 325x175mm ceramic oven to table dish 325x354mm ceramic oven to table dish Bread & pizza baking stone with wooden	Z19DD10X0 Z1665X0 Z1685X0	Z19DD10X0 Z1665X0 Z1685X0
Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert Full width wire shelf Steamer set 325x175mm ceramic oven to table dish 325x354mm ceramic oven to table dish Bread & pizza baking stone with wooden paddle	Z19DD10X0 Z1665X0	Z19DD10X0 Z1665X0
Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert Full width wire shelf Steamer set 325x175mm ceramic oven to table dish 325x354mm ceramic oven to table dish Bread & pizza baking stone with wooden	Z19DD10X0 Z1665X0 Z1685X0	Z19DD10X0 Z1665X0 Z1685X0

# COMPACT 36CM/38CM MICROWAVE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

ΓΙΟΝS		MICROWA	AVE OVE	N SPECI	FICATIO
BCT26N0B	C27CS22N0B	MODEL NO.	C17GR00N0B	C17GR01N0B	C17WR00N0E
		COLOUR: Black glass with steel tr	<u>'</u>		
mpact Oven	Compact Oven	Туре	Built-in Microwave with grill	Built-in Microwave with grill	Built-in Microwave
		CONTROLS	with grill	with grill	
•		Touch control with small TFT			
	•	display	•	•	•
		Control panel position	Below, horizontal	Below, horizontal	Below, horizontal
•	•	FUNCTIONS			
•	•	Microwave	•	•	•
•	•	Quartz Grill	•	•	
•	•	Microwave/grill combination	•	•	
•	•	FEATURES			
		Installation in wall unit/tall housing	•/•	•/•	•/•
		Full width frameless design	•	•	•
•	•	Electronic clock	•	•	•
•	•	ClearText display	•	•	•
•	•	Full glass inner door	•	•	•
•	•	Glazed door (Quadruple/ Triple/Double)	Double	Double	Double
•	•	Automatic programmes	10	10	7
•		Maximum cooking time duration mins	90	90	90
•		Electronic door opening	•	•	•
- / -	2 / 2	Hinge	Left	Right	Left
•/•	•/•	Internal light	1	1	1
	•	Stainless steel interior	•	•	•
•	•	STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
•	•	Glass pan	1	1	
•	•	Insert grid	1	1	
		TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
		Cavity dimensions HxWxD mm	220x350x270	220x350x270	220x350x270
		Oven capacity litres	21	21	21
		Maximum Microwave power W	900	900	900
Quadruple	Quadruple	Number of Microwave power levels	5	5	5
		Mircrowave distrbution	Stirrer	Stirrer	Stirrer
•	•	Total connected load kW	1.99	1.99	1.22
•	•	Cable length cm	150	150	150
•	•	GB plug	•	•	•
•	•				
1	1				
A+	A+				
0.61	0.61				
0.73	0.73				
46	46				
1290	1290				
67x480x415 ● / ●	237x480x415 ● / ●				
2.99					
150	2.99 150				
47	47				
11SZ90X0	Z11SZ90X0				
11SZ60X0	Z11SZ60X0				
110700V0	711070000				

 $All models comply with COMMISSION \, REGULATION \, (EC) \, \, No \, 1275/2008 \, with \, regard \, to \, ecodesign \, requirements for standby \, and \, off mode electric power consumption.$ 

COMPACT 45CM OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

14

237x480x392

900

3.60

150

45

Z11SZ90X0

Z11SZ60X0

Z11SZ00X0

Z12CB10A0

Z12CM10A0

Z12CQ10A0

Z19DD10X0

71685X0

Z1913X0

Z13CV06S0

237x480x392

900

3.60

45

Z11SZ90X0

Z11SZ60X0

Z11SZ00X0

Z12CB10A0

Z12CM10A0

Z12CQ10A0

Z19DD10X0

Z1665X0

71685X0

Z1913X0

Z13CV06S0

90W

90/180/360W

14

237x480x392

900

3.60

150

45

Z11SZ90X0

Z11SZ60X0

Z11SZ00X0

Z12CB10A0

Z12CM10A0

Z12CQ10A0

71685X0

Z1913X0

Z13CV06S0

1 glass tray

242x430x345

1 22

150

36

14

237x480x392

900

3.60

150

45

Z11SZ90X0

Z11SZ60X0

Z11SZ00X0

Z12CB10A0

Z12CM10A0

Z12CQ10A0

Z19DD10X0

71685X0

Z1913X0

Z13CV06S0

CONTROLS

CircoTherm® Eco
Top/bottom heat
Conventional heat eco
CircoRoasting
Full surface grill
Centre surface grill
Bread baking

Defrost

Dough proving

Plate warming Keep warm Microwave

FullSteam VarioSteam® Sous Vide cooking Reheating SPECIAL FEATURES Soft close/open door ClearText display ComfortFlex system Telescopic rail

MultiPoint MeatProbe

Automatic programmes

FEATURES

BaseClean Cleaning programme Descaling programme STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Wire shelf Universal pan

ENERGY EFFICIENCY
Energy efficiency rating¹

Safety switch off

Electronic clock/timer Full glass inner door

PowerBoost/Rapid heating up Baking and roasting assistant

Steam setting (accessory Z19DD10X0

Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)
Water tank empty indicator
ELECTRONIC CONTROL
Temperature proposal
Actual temperature display
Heating up indicator
Sabbath setting
OVEN CLEANING
Pyrolytic self-cleaning
EasvClean®

EcoClean® Liners (roof/back/sides)

Perforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)

Unperforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)

Installation in tall housing/under work surface
Maximum power microwave

SeamlessCombination strips to link with 14cm high warming drawer

Metal platform kit to link with selected 45cm high compact ovens (no seamless strips) ComfortFlex® Rail system & 1 pair of

Additional pair of ComfortFlex® Rails to fit ComfortFlex® Rail system

Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert

325x175mm ceramic oven to table dish

325x354mm ceramic oven to table dish

Bread & pizza baking stone with wooden

Black cover & decor strips to cover the facing edge of shelf between oven and 45cm compact

Full width enamelled baking trav

Number of microwave power levels
Total connected load

HxWxD mm

kW

Energy consumption CircoTherm®

Time to cook standard load

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Cavity dimensions H

Cable length

Oven capacity*
Water tank capacity

ComfortFlex® Rails

Steamer set

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
SeamlessCombination kit to link with selected 45cm high compact ovens

Low temperature cooking
Pizza setting/CircoTherm® Intensive

Microwave combinable with one of 6 functions
Microwave combinable with CircoTherm® only

Microwave combinable with CircoRoasting only FullSteam/VarioSteam® intensity levels VarioSteam® combinable with one of 5 functions

FullTouch with large colour TFT display ShiftControl with medium colour TFT display

ShiftControl with small TFT display Touch Control with small TFT display COOKING FUNCTIONS •

Using steam

S/XL

A+ 0.61

0.73

41

235x480x415

3 30

150

1.0

47

Z11SZ90X0

Z11SZ60X0

Z11SZ00X0

Z13TC14X0

Z13TC10X0

Z12CB10A0

Z12CM10A0

Z12CQ10A0

71685X0

Z1913X0

Z13CV06S0

S/XL

A+

0.61

0.73

41

235x480x415

3 30

150

47

Z11SZ90X0

Z11SZ60X0

Z11SZ00X0

Z13TC14X0

Z13TC10X0

Z12CB10A0

Z12CM10A0

Z12CQ10A0

71685X0

Z1913X0

Z13CV06S0

265x325x439

1 90

150

Z11SZ90X0

Z11SZ60X0

71685X0

Z13CV06S0

Using steam

### COMPACT 36CM/38CM MICROWAVE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.		H12GE60N0G H12GE60S0G	H12WE60N0G H12WE60S0G H12WE60W0G	H11WE60N0G H11WE60S0G	H53W50N3GB H53W50S3GB
COLOUR					
Stainless steel with black glass and stee	el fascia	H12GE60N0G	H12WE60N0G	H11WE60N0G	H53W50N3GB
Black		H12GE60S0G	H12WE60S0G	H11WE60S0G	H53W50S3GB
White			H12WE60W0G		
Туре		Built-in Microwave with grill	Built-in Microwave	Built-in Microwave	Built-in Microwave
CONTROLS					
Rectractable control with push buttons		•	•	•	•
Control panel position		Right, vertical	Right, vertical	Right, vertical	Right, vertical
FUNCTIONS					
Microwave		•	•	•	•
Quartz Grill		•			
Microwave/grill combination		•			
FEATURES					
Installation in wall unit/tall housing		-/ <b>●</b>	-/ <b>•</b>	•/•	•/•
Full width frameless design		•	•	•	
Frame/trim kit					•
Electronic clock		•	•	•	•
ClearText display		•	•	•	•
Full glass inner door		•	•	•	•
Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double	)	Double	Double	Double	Double
Automatic programmes		8	7	7	7
Memory settings		1	1	1	1
Maximum cooking time duration	mins	99	99	99	99
Push button door opening		•	•	•	•
Hinge		Left	Left	Left	Left
Internal light		1	1	1	1
Stainless steel interior		•	•	•	•
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Cavity dimensions	HxWxD mm	208x328x369	208x328x369	201x308x382	194x290x285
Oven capacity*	litres	25	25	20	17
Maximum Microwave power	W	900	900	800	800
Number of Microwave power levels		5	5	5	5
Mircrowave distrbution		Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
Turntable diameter	mm	315	315	255	245
Total connected load	kW	1.45	1.45	1.27	1.27
Cable length	cm	130	130	130	130
GB plug		•	•	•	•

### COMPACT WARMING DRAWER **SPECIFICATIONS**

MODEL NO.	INTITITIZUNUD	INTITITIONOD	N I / HH I I INUB	IN I / ZI I I UINU	IN I / XI I I O NO D
COLOUR: Black glass with steel	trim				
Туре	29cm high Warming Drawer	14cm high Warming Drawer	14cm high Warming Drawer	14cm high Accessory Drawer	14cm high Vacuum Drawer
Description					
Vacuum drawer					•
Warming drawer	•	•	•		
Accessory drawer				•	
FUNCTIONS					
Vacuum drawer					•
Plate warming	•	•	•		
Hold warm	•	•	•		
Defrost	•	•	•		
Low temperature cooking	•	•	•		
Accessory drawer				•	
FEATURES					
Operating indicator light	•	•	•		•
Electronic control	•	•	•		•
Rotary temperature control dia	I •	•	•		
Touch control					•
Number of temperature setting	ıs 4	4	4		
Number of vacuum seal time settings					3
Number of vacuum sealing leve bags/containers	els –				3/3
Glass safety lid					•
Maximum temperature	°C 80	80	80		
Minimum temperature	°C 40	40	40		
Ceramic glass base	•	•	•		
DESIGN					
Install independently	•	•	•	•	•
Install with compact appliance	•	•	•	•	•
Install with a single oven	•	•	•	•	•
Bar handle			•		
Push-Pull opening mechanism	•	•		•	•
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Drawer interior volume li	tres 52	20	20	21	8
Interior drawer dimensions HxWxD	mm 242x468x458	92x468x458	92x468x458	102x468x458	
Vacuum chamber WxD	mm				275x210
Installation in a tall housing	•	•	•	•	•
Installation under work surface	•	•	•	•	•
Maximum weight capacity	kg 25	25	25	15	10
Total connected loading	kW 0.81	0.81	0.81		0.32
Cable length	cm 150	150	150		150
GB plug	•	•	•		•
STANDARD ACCESSORIES					
Vacumming platform					•
External vacumming adaptor, hose & plugs					•
Sample vacuuming bags					•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
SeamlessCombination kit to link with selected 60cm high	Z11SZ80X0				
single ovens SeamlessCombination kit to linl with selected 45cm high compovens		Z11SZ60X0	Z11SZ60X0	Z11SZ60X0	Z11SZ60X0
100 x vacuum bags (180x280 n	nm)				Z13CX62X0
100 x vacuum bags (240x350 n					Z13CX64X0

#### COMPACT 45CM **COFFEE MACHINE** SPECIFICATION

MODEL NO.  COLOUR: Black glass with steel trim Type Coffee Machine  CONTROLS  ShiftControl with medium colour TFT display  SPECIAL FEATURES  Left hinged door to access interior Electronic control SensoFlowSystem Aroma pressure system Aroma pressure system Auto Valve System Auto Valve System Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function FEATURES  Main on/off switch Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders Multilevel grinding setting Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm Height adjustable milk nozzle mm Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2	SPECIFIC <i>A</i>	\TI	ON
Type  CONTROLS  ShiftControl with medium colour TFT display  SPECIAL FEATURES  Left hinged door to access interior Electronic control  SensoFlowSystem  Aroma pressure system  Auto Valve System  AromaDoubleShot  Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function  FEATURES  Main on/off switch  Bean container/Ground coffee container  Container empty warning indicators for water/beans  Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators  Gremic coffee grinders  Multilevel grinding setting  Cup illumination  Height adjustable offee outlet mm  7-15 Height adjustable milk nozzle mm  7-15 Removable, insulated milk container  Removable water tank  Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter  Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings  Nilk foam  1 or 2 cup  Warm milk  1 or 2 cup  Warm milk  Ristretto  1 or 2 cup  Coffee  1 or 2 cup  Espresso  1 or 2 cup  Cappuccino  Latte Macchiato  1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  Espresso Macchiato  One touch function for milk drinks  Coffee temperature options  Milk foam/frothing function  Ole atouch function for milk drinks  Coffee temperature options  Milk foam/frothing function  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended insallation height mm  950-1450  Installation in a tall housing  Prewing chamber volume  9 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres  Milk pipe  One  Milk pipe  One  MILK pipe  One  One  One  CLeaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHOLAL INFORMATION  Recommended insallation height mm  950-1450  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres  O.5  Milk pipe	MODEL NO.		C17KS61N0
ShiftControl with medium colour TFT display  SPECIAL FEATURES  Left hinged door to access interior Electronic control  SensoFlowSystem Aroma pressure system Auto Valve System Auto Valve System Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function FEATURES  Main on/off switch Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15 Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15 Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Hot water Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe temperature options Milk foam/frothing function Ole touch function for milk drinks Coffee temperature options Milk foam/frothing function Ole atouch function for milk drinks Coffee temperature options Milk foam/frothing function Ole atouch function for milk drinks Coffee temperature options Milk foam/frothing function Ole atouch function for milk drinks Coffee temperature options Milk foam/frothing function Ole atouch function for milk drinks Ole atouch function Ole atouch function for milk drinks Ole atouch function Ole atouch function for milk drinks Ole atouch function Ole atouch function Ole atouch function ole	COLOUR: Black glass with steel trii	m	
ShiftControl with medium colour TFT displays  SPECIAL FEATURES  Left hinged door to access interior  Electronic control  SensoFlowSystem  Aroma pressure system  Auto Valve System  AromaDoubleShot  Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function  FEATURES  Main on/off switch  Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans  Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators for water/beans  Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators  Ceramic coffee grinders  Multilevel grinding setting  Cup illumination  Height adjustable coffee outlet mm  7-15  Removable insulated milk container  Removable water tank  Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter  Removable spillage collection tray  Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings  1 or 2 cup  Warm milk  1 or 2 cup  Warm milk  1 or 2 cup  Ristretto  1 or 2 cup  Grifee  1 or 2 cup  Cappuccino  Latte Macchiato  1 or 2 cup  Cappuccino  Latte Macchiato  1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  1 or 2 cup  Cappuccino  Latte Macchiato  1 or 2 cup  C	Туре		Coffee Machine
SPECIAL FEATURES  Left hinged door to access interior Electronic control SensoFlowSystem Aroma pressure system AromaDoubleShot Auto Valve System AromaDoubleShot Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function FEATURES  Main on/off switch Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders Multilevel grinding setting Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15 Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15 Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15 Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Cappuccio Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Cappuccio Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2	CONTROLS		
SPECIAL FEATURES  Left hinged door to access interior Electronic control SensoFlowSystem Aroma pressure system Auto Valve System AromaDoubleShot Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function FEATURES  Main on/off switch Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15 Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15 Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Capuccino 1 or 2 cup Capuccino 1 or 3 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Capuccino 1 or 3 cup Coffee temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function 0 one touch function for milk drinks 0 coffee temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function 0 one touch function for milk drinks 0 coffee temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function 0 one touch function one Cleaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Removable and installation height mm 0 one touch function one Cleaning descaling/programmes 0 one touch function one 0 one			•
Electronic control  SensoFlowSystem  Aroma pressure system  Auto Valve System  AromaDoubleShot  Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function  FEATURES  Main on/off switch  Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans  Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators  Ceramic coffee grinders  Multilevel grinding setting  Cup illumination  Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15  Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15  Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank  Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings  1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Hot water Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 0 ne touch function for milk drinks Coffee temperature options Hot water temperature opti			
SensoFlowSystem Aroma pressure system Auto Valve System AromaDoubleShot Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function FEATURES Main on/off switch Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders Multilevel grinding setting Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm F-15 Height adjustable milk nozzle mm F-15 Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function Warm Milk function Ueaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing Brewing chamber volume g B-12 Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container Water tank capacity litres Cable length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres Milk pipe	Left hinged door to access interior		•
Aroma pressure system Auto Valve System AromaDoubleShot Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function FEATURES Main on/off switch Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders Multilevel grinding setting Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15 Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15 Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function Warm Milk function Ueaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing Brewing chamber volume g B-12 Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container Water tank capacity g 500 Ground coffee container Water tank capacity g 500 Ground coffee container water tank capacity litres Coflee length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres O.5 Milk pipe	Electronic control		•
Auto Valve System AromaDoubleShot Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function  FEATURES Main on/off switch Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders Multilevel grinding setting Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm Height adjustable milk nozzle mm Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Hot water 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2	·		•
AromaDoubleShot Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function  FEATURES  Main on/off switch Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders  Multilevel grinding setting Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15 Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15 Removable, insulated milk container Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function •/• Warm Milk function •/•			•
Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function  FEATURES  Main on/off switch  Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans  Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators  Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators  Multilevel grinding setting  Cup illumination  Height adjustable coffee outlet mm  Height adjustable milk nozzle mm  7-15  Heeight adjustable milk nozzle mm  7-15  Removable, insulated milk container  Removable, insulated milk container  Removable water falk  Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter  Removable spillage collection tray  Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings  1 or 2 cup  Hot water  Warm milk  1 or 2 cup  Coffee  1 or 2 cup  Espresso  1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  1 or 2 cup  Caffe temperature options  Hot water temperat	•		
FEATURES  Main on/off switch  Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans  Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators  Multilevel grinding setting  Cup illumination  Height adjustable coffee outlet mm Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15 Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15 Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Hot water Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffee 1 or 2 cup Caffee 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe temperature options Hot water temperature options Hot wa		ng	•
Main on/off switch Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders Multilevel grinding setting Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm Height adjustable milk nozzle mm Height adjustable milk nozzle mm Height adjustable milk fontainer Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 2 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte Sepresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Coffee temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function Warm Milk function Cleaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm Province of the province of			•
Bean container/Ground coffee container Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders Multilevel grinding setting Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm Height adjustable milk nozzle mm Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings I or 2 cup Hot water I or 2 cup Warm milk I or 2 cup Warm milk I or 2 cup Coffee I or 2 cup Espresso I or 2 cup Espresso I or 2 cup Caffe latte Caffe latte Sepresso Macchiato I or 2 cup Coffee temperature options Altik foam/frothing function Warm Milk foam/frothing function  Poetone temperature options Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm Poso-1450 Brewing chamber volume  Brewing chamber volume  Ground coffee container Water tank capacity I litres  ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres  O.5 Milk pipe  One toucle under container  Water tank capacity I litres  O.5 Milk pipe  One toucle under container  Mater tank capacity I litres  O.5 Milk pipe			
Container empty warning indicators for water/beans Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders Multilevel grinding setting Cup illumination Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15 Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Hot water 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffee 1 or 2 cup Caffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe 1 or 3 cup Caffe 1 or 3 cup Caffe 1 or 3 cup Caffe 1 or 4 cup Caffe 2 or 5 cup Caffe 2 or 6 cup Caffe 2 or 7 cup Caffe 3 or 7 cup Caffe 2 or 7 cup Caffe 3 or 7 cup Caffe 2 or 7 cup Caffe 3 or 7 cup Caffe 4 cup Caffe 2 or 7 cup Caffe 3 or 7 cup Caffe 4 cup Caffe 4 cup Caffe 2 or 7 cup Caffe 5 cup Caffe 6 container  Warm Milk function 6 or 6 cup Cleaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm Pso-1450 Installation in a tall housing 9 solution Brewing chamber volume 9 solution Ground coffee container Water tank capacity 1 litres Cable length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity 1 litres O.5 Milk pipe			•
Cleaning/descaling/filter warning indicators  Ceramic coffee grinders  Multilevel grinding setting  Cup illumination  Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15  Removable, insulated milk nozzle mm 7-15  Removable, insulated milk container  Removable water tank  Adjustable automatic switch off setting  Integrated water filter  Removable spillage collection tray  Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup  Milk foam 1 or 2 cup  Hot water 1 or 2 cup  Warm milk 1 or 2 cup  Ristretto 1 or 2 cup  Coffee 1 or 2 cup  Espresso 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup  Caffe lette 1 or 2 cup  Caffe temperature options 3  Hot water temperature options 4  Milk foam/frothing function •  Warm Milk function •  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing •  Brewing chamber volume g 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe • •  Milk pipe			
Indicators  Ceramic coffee grinders  Multilevel grinding setting  Cup illumination  Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15  Removable, insulated milk container  Removable water tank  Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter  Removable spillage collection tray  Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup  Milk foam 1 or 2 cup  Hot water 1 or 2 cup  Warm milk 1 or 2 cup  Espresso 1 or 2 cup  Espresso 1 or 2 cup  Caffee 1 or 2 cup  Caffee 1 or 2 cup  Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup  Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup  Coffee 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup  Espresso Acchiato 1 or 2 cup  Coffee temperature options 3  Hot water temperature options 4  Milk foam/frothing function 4  Milk foam/frothing function 4  Milk foam/frothing function 6  Varm Milk function 6  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing 8  Brewing chamber volume 9 8-12  Bean container capacity 9 500  Ground coffee container 4  Water tank capacity litres 2.4  Total connected loading kW 1.6  Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe	water/beans	,	•/•
Ceramic coffee grinders  Multilevel grinding setting  Cup illumination  Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15  Removable, insulated milk container  Removable water tank  Adjustable automatic switch off setting  Integrated water filter  Removable spillage collection tray  Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup  Milk foam 1 or 2 cup  Hot water 1 or 2 cup  Warm milk 1 or 2 cup  Ristretto 1 or 2 cup  Coffee 1 or 2 cup  Espresso 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup  Caffe temperature options 3  Hot water temperature options 4  Milk foam/frothing function  Warm Milk function •  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing  Brewing chamber volume g 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe • • •			●/●/●
Cup illumination  Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15  Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15  Removable, insulated milk container  Removable water tank  Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter  Removable spillage collection tray  Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup  Milk foam 1 or 2 cup  Hot water 1 or 2 cup  Warm milk 1 or 2 cup  Ristretto 1 or 2 cup  Coffee 1 or 2 cup  Espresso 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup  Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup  Coffee temperature options 3  Hot water temperature options 4  Milk foam/frothing function •/•  Warm Milk function •/•  W			•
Height adjustable coffee outlet mm 7-15 Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15 Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable spillage collection tray Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffee 1 or 2 cup Caffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Aacchiato 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Coffee 5 or 2 cup Caffe latte 6 or 6 or 7 cup Caffe latte 7 or 9 cup Caffe latte 7 or 9 cup Caffe temperature options 1 or 9 cup Coffee 8 or 9 cup Coffee 9 or 9 cup Caffe latte 6 or 9 cup Capuccino 1 or 9 cup Capuccino 1 or 9 cup Caffe latte 7 or 9 cup Capuccino 1 or 9 cup Caffe latte 7 or 9 cup Capuccino 1 or 9 cup Caffe latte 7 or 9 cup Capuccino 1 or 9 cup Capu	Multilevel grinding setting		•
Height adjustable milk nozzle mm 7-15  Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable used coffee grounds collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Hot water 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Caffee 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Coffee temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function 4 Milk foam/frothing function 4 Milk foam/frothing function 4 Milk foam/frothing function 4 Marm Milk function 6 Cleaning/descaling/programmes 1 Automatic rinse when switched on/off 1 TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing 8 Brewing chamber volume 9 Bean container capacity 9 Ground coffee container 4 Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe			•
Removable, insulated milk container Removable water tank  Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Hot water 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Coffee temperature options Hot water temperature options Hot water temperature options Hot water temperature options Hot water temperature options Gleaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm Brewing chamber volume g 8-12 Bean container capacity Ground coffee container Water tank capacity litres Cable length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres O.5 Milk pipe	· ·		
Removable water tank  Adjustable automatic switch off setting Integrated water filter  Removable spillage collection tray  Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings  Milk foam  1 or 2 cup  Hot water  1 or 2 cup  Warm milk  1 or 2 cup  Ristretto  1 or 2 cup  Coffee  1 or 2 cup  Cappuccino  1 or 2 cup  Latte Macchiato  Caffe latte  1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  1 or 2 cup  Caffe temperature options  Milk foam/frothing function  Warm Milk function  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm  Brewing chamber volume  g Ba-12  Bean container capacity  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity  Insulated milk container capacity litres  Nilk pipe	* .		
Integrated water filter  Removable spillage collection tray  Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings  1 or 2 cup  Hot water  1 or 2 cup  Warm milk  1 or 2 cup  Ristretto  1 or 2 cup  Coffee  1 or 2 cup  Espresso  1 or 2 cup  Cappuccino  1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  Sepresso Macchiato  1 or 2 cup  Coffee to 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  Sepresso Macchiato  1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  Sepresso Macchiato  1 or 2 cup  Coffee to 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  Sepresso Macchiato  Cone touch function for milk drinks  Coffee temperature options  3 Hot water temperature options  4 Milk foam/frothing function  Warm Milk function  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm  Brewing chamber volume  g B-12  Bean container capacity  g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity  litres  2.4  Total connected loading  kW  1.6  Cable length  cm  170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres  0.5  Milk pipe		Ci	_
Removable spillage collection tray Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings  Milk foam  1 or 2 cup  Hot water  1 or 2 cup  Warm milk  1 or 2 cup  Ristretto  1 or 2 cup  Coffee  1 or 2 cup  Espresso  1 or 2 cup  Cappuccino  Latte Macchiato  1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte  Sepresso Macchiato  1 or 2 cup  Coffee temperature options  Milk foam/frothing function  Warm Milk function  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm  Brewing chamber volume  Bean container capacity  Water tank capacity  Iitres  Cable length  Che  Cable length  Che  Che  Che  Che  Che  Che  Che  C	Adjustable automatic switch off se	tting	•
Removable used coffee grounds collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup  Milk foam 1 or 2 cup  Hot water 1 or 2 cup  Ristretto 1 or 2 cup  Ristretto 1 or 2 cup  Coffee 1 or 2 cup  Espresso 1 or 2 cup  Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup  Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup  Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 2 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 2 or 3 cup  Caffe latte 3 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 5 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 5 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 6 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 7 or 2 cup  Caffe latte 8 or 2 cup  Cappuccino  Accessoria 7 or 2 cup  Cappuccino  Latte Macchiato 9 or 2 cup  La	Integrated water filter		•
collection container  PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS  Personalised beverage settings 1 or 2 cup Milk foam 1 or 2 cup Hot water 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Coffee 5 or 2 cup Caffe latte 6 or 6 or 6 or 7 cup Caffe latte 7 or 2 cup Caffe latte 7 or 2 cup Caffe latte 7 or 2 cup Caffe latte 8 or 7 cup Cone touch function for milk drinks 6 or 7 cup Coffee temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function 9/6 Warm Milk function 9/6 Warm Milk function 9/6 TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing 9 Brewing chamber volume 9 Bean container capacity 9 Ground coffee container 9 Water tank capacity 1 litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe 9/6			•
Personalised beverage settings    1			•
Milk foam         1 or 2 cup           Hot water         1 or 2 cup           Warm milk         1 or 2 cup           Ristretto         1 or 2 cup           Coffee         1 or 2 cup           Espresso         1 or 2 cup           Cappuccino         1 or 2 cup           Latte Macchiato         1 or 2 cup           Caffe latte         1 or 2 cup           Espresso Macchiato         1 or 2 cup           One touch function for milk drinks         ●           Coffee temperature options         4           Milk foam/frothing function         ●/●           Warm Milk function         ●           Cleaning/descaling/programmes         ●/●           Automatic rinse when switched on/off         ●/●           TECHNICAL INFORMATION         Polation           Recommended installation height mm         950-1450           Installation in a tall housing         ●           Bean container capacity         g           Ground coffee container         ●           Water tank capacity         litres           Cable length         cm           ACCESSORIES           Insulated milk container capacity litres         0.5           Milk pipe         ●/●	PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Hot water 1 or 2 cup Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Coffee temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function 0 Warm Milk function 0 Cleaning/descaling/programmes 0 Automatic rinse when switched on/off 0 TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing 0 Brewing chamber volume 1 of 500 Ground coffee container 1 of 500 Ground coffee container 1 of 500 Cable length 1 cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity 1 litres 1 o.5 Milk pipe 0  Milk pipe 1 or 2 cup Division 1 or 2 cup Division 2 cup Division 2 cup Division 3 or 2 cup Division 4 or 2 cup Division 3 or 2 cup Division 3 or 2 cup Division 4 or 2 cup Division 3 or 2 cup Division 4	Personalised beverage settings		1 or 2 cup
Warm milk 1 or 2 cup Ristretto 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Coffee 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Coffee temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function •/• Warm Milk function •/• Cleaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing • Brewing chamber volume g 8-12 Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe			
Ristretto 1 or 2 cup  Coffee 1 or 2 cup  Espresso 1 or 2 cup  Espresso 1 or 2 cup  Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup  Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup  Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup  Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup  Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup  Coffee temperature options 3  Hot water temperature options 4  Milk foam/frothing function •/•  Warm Milk function •/•  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing •  Brewing chamber volume g 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres 2.4  Total connected loading kW 1.6  Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe			
Coffee 1 or 2 cup Espresso 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Coffee temperature options 1 or 2 cup One touch function for milk drinks Coffee temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function •/• Warm Milk function •/• Warm Milk function •/• TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing • Brewing chamber volume g 8-12 Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe			
Espresso 1 or 2 cup Cappuccino 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup One touch function for milk drinks  Coffee temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function •/• Warm Milk function •/• Ucleaning/descaling/programmes •/• Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing • Brewing chamber volume g 8-12 Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe			
Latte Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup One touch function for milk drinks Coffee temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function •/• Warm Milk function •/• Cleaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing 8 Brewing chamber volume 9 8-12 Bean container capacity 9 500 Ground coffee container Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170 ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe	Espresso		
Caffe latte 1 or 2 cup Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup One touch function for milk drinks  Coffee temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function •/• Warm Milk function • Cleaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing • Brewing chamber volume g 8-12 Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe	Cappuccino		1 or 2 cup
Espresso Macchiato 1 or 2 cup One touch function for milk drinks  Coffee temperature options 3 Hot water temperature options 4 Milk foam/frothing function •/• Warm Milk function • Cleaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height mm 950-1450 Installation in a tall housing • Brewing chamber volume g 8-12 Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe			
One touch function for milk drinks  Coffee temperature options  Hot water temperature options  All k foam/frothing function  Warm Milk function  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm  Brewing chamber volume  Bean container capacity  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity  Intellation in a tall housing  Water tank capacity  Itires  2.4  Total connected loading  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres  0.5  Milk pipe			
Coffee temperature options  Hot water temperature options  All k foam/frothing function  Warm Milk function  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm  Prewing chamber volume  Brewing chamber volume  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity  Intellation in a tall housing  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity  Itires  Latel Cable length  Cable length  Cable length  Cable length  Company Company Company  Company Company  Company Company  Company Company  Company Company  Company Company  Company Company  Company Company  Company Company  Company  Company Company  Comp			1 or 2 cup
Hot water temperature options  Milk foam/frothing function  Warm Milk function  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing  Brewing chamber volume g 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres  Vater tank capacity litres  Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres  0.5  Milk pipe			3
Milk foam/frothing function  Warm Milk function  Cleaning/descaling/programmes  Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing  Brewing chamber volume g 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres  Vater tank capacity litres  Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres  0.5  Milk pipe			
Cleaning/descaling/programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing Brewing chamber volume g 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres 2.4  Total connected loading kW 1.6  Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe	Milk foam/frothing function		●/●
Automatic rinse when switched on/off  TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing •  Brewing chamber volume g 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container •  Water tank capacity litres 2.4  Total connected loading kW 1.6  Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe •/•			_
TECHNICAL INFORMATION  Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing Brewing chamber volume g 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres 2.4  Total connected loading kW 1.6  Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe		/eff	
Recommended installation height mm 950-1450  Installation in a tall housing Brewing chamber volume g 8-12  Bean container capacity g 500  Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres 2.4  Total connected loading kW 1.6  Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe		/Off	•/•
Installation in a tall housing Brewing chamber volume g 8-12 Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe		mm	950,1450
Brewing chamber volume g 8-12 Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe		mm	930-1430
Bean container capacity g 500 Ground coffee container  Water tank capacity litres 2.4 Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe		g	8-12
Water tank capacity litres 2.4  Total connected loading kW 1.6  Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe			500
Total connected loading kW 1.6 Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe			
Cable length cm 170  ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5  Milk pipe •/•			
ACCESSORIES  Insulated milk container capacity litres  0.5  Milk pipe  •/•			
Insulated milk container capacity litres 0.5 Milk pipe ●/●		CIII	170
Milk pipe ●/●		litres	0.5

# A HOB FOR EVERY COOKAHOLIC

#### **VENTING HOBS**

The 2-in-1 hob and hood is here. The ultimate freedom from conventional wall or island mounted hoods, our new integrated hob and hood allows you to reclaim your space.

#### **FLEX INDUCTION HOBS**

FlexInduction hobs allow you to cook anywhere on the enlarged zones. When the zones are activated, pans will receive even, rapid heat transference wherever they are placed. Most hobs within the range are controlled by a removable TwistPad® magnetic dial.

#### **INDUCTION HOBS**

Induction hobs operate much quicker than ceramic and are very responsive. They save energy and are incredibly safe – there's little residual heat once the saucepan is removed from the hob.

#### **CERAMIC HOBS**

Ceramic hobs have a smooth glass finish which makes them practical and easy to clean. They also look flush, neat and modern in a contemporary kitchen.

#### **DOMINO HOBS**

Our Domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. With gas (30cm), Quick-Light ceramic (30cm), FlexInduction (30cm) and Teppan Yaki (40cm) hobs within the range, our Domino hobs can be linked to provide the ultimate cooking experience.

#### **GAS HOBS**

Gas hobs continue to have a loyal following because they are responsive, controllable and offer an obvious visible operating indicator.







#### Genuine cooking pleasure has no limits

With a range of gas, ceramic and induction hobs to choose from, there's a NEFF hob for every Cookaholic. For traditionalists, our burners provide responsive, controlled cooking when only cooking on gas will do. For even faster results, a NEFF induction hob will boil a pan of water almost twice as fast as gas. And when a sleek, contemporary effect is required, ceramic offers a clean, smooth glass finish. Prefer complete flexibility? Our Domino hobs allow you to create a hob that's as

98 neff.co

### **CHOOSING A HOB**



#### Because every cook has their own unique cooking style

For sociable cooks who often find themselves juggling multiple pans, a FlexInduction hob provides any size pan, anywhere cooking within the zones. With the option to purchase the FlexInduction griddle pan, steamer and Teppan Yaki plate from our NEFF E-shop, there's lot of ways to get creative with your zones too.

For traditionalists who prefer to see exactly how much heat is delivered to their pans, gas cooking provides a robust and reliable way to prepare your favourite dishes. With flexible options in the NEFF range, our larger gas hobs are designed to accommodate woks and specialist cookware. If sleek, stylish clean lines are more in keeping with your kitchen design, our ceramic hobs provide a flush cooking surface for minimalist spaces.

If you really can't choose just one single option, our Domino range allows you to mix and match gas, Quick-Light, FlexInduction and Teppan Yaki hobs for a truly bespoke hob.

# EXPLORE THE RANGE



A firm favourite amongst cooks who like to see exactly how much heat is being generated, our gas Domino range includes a two burner hob and a wokstyle single burner. The ideal addition to a 60cm induction hob.



#### **TEPPAN YAKI**

This Japanese-inspired cooking plate is designed for direct contact cooking. A real show-stopper with dinner party appeal, a Teppan Yaki provides style and

Try cooking meats, fish and vegetables on this versatile cooking surface.



#### **FLEXINDUCTION**

With a full cooking zone spanning the length of the hob, our FlexInduction hobs are designed for flexible, anywhere cooking. With the option to purchase a FlexInduction griddle pan, steamer and Teppan Yaki plate from the NEFF online store, a FlexInduction hob provides the ultimate flexibility.



#### **VENTING HOB**

For the first time ever, powerful extraction can be integrated with your NEFF hob. Steam and odours are eliminated at source and there's no need for restrictive wall-mounted hoods. With a stylish cast-iron grate over the hood, the hood conveniently doubles as a pan rest too - even when it's on.



#### **QUICK-LIGHT**

For fast, stylish cooking, our Quick-Light Domino hob is ideal for minimalist kitchens. Easy to operate and clean, simply wipe over the smooth glass surface after cooking.



#### **CONNECTING YOUR DOMINO HOBS**

It's simple to mix and match your Domino cooking zones using our connecting links accessory kit (Z9914X0). With a brushed steel design, our connecting kit creates a stylish and flexible hob effect.

### **FINISHES**

#### Ceramic & Induction Hobs









Premium glass on stainless steel trim

Bevelled design trim

Frameless with front bevel

#### Gas Hobs

steel trim



Premium glass on stainless



Stainless steel finish with panel insert





Black finish

White finish

We strive to maintain a range of hobs with sizes and finishes to suit all requirements. Choose from a number of options including colour trimmed models to match other NEFF appliances, or variations that blend in naturally with the worktop.

#### **EFFICIENCY**

Induction hobs are particularly energy efficient, using around 30% less energy than gas or ceramic hobs. The energy goes directly to the pans and the food inside them, so that almost no energy is lost. And because the heat needed is available much quicker, induction uses less energy than other fuel types.

#### SAFETY

People have used gas for decades as a quick, easy and safe means to cook. However, constantly changing international standards have brought safety into clearer focus, and as a result we've incorporated effective safety features into many of our gas hobs, like flame control, explained on page 107.

#### **CLEANING**

The easiest hobs to clean are ceramic and induction models. Their smooth flat surface is easy to wipe down, and because the temperature of the glass is much lower than other hob types, spillages do not burn on and can be quickly cleaned up.

#### PLUG & PLAY USING A 60CM, 13 AMP HOB

The T36FB41X0G is a frameless induction hob that comes complete with a 13 amp fitted plug. The advantage of this model is that it can be plugged into any mains socket in the kitchen - without the need for hard-wiring. It's the ideal choice for anyone considering replacing a gas hob with an induction hob as there is no additional electrical work



# UNDERSTANDING INDUCTION COOKING

-**-**

An induction hob provides one of the most efficient methods of cooking. Extremely fast, with the ability to accurately control the power, induction hobs contain a strong electromagnet positioned under the surface of the hob. When a zone is activated and a ferrous metal pan is placed on it, a circuit is created which begins a rapid, even transference of heat to the base of the pan and its contents.

# AN INDUCTION HOB WILL BOIL A PAN OF WATER ALMOST TWICE AS FAST AS A GAS HOB

#### STVI ISH

Ceramic induction hobs are sleek, shiny and smooth – they complement the minimal, uncluttered lines of today's stylish kitchens.

#### FAST

The speed of induction cooking is one of its major benefits. Cooking zones heat up remarkably quickly and if a boost of power is required it can be easily transferred from zone to zone.

#### RESPONSIVE

Induction hobs are extremely controllable; as soon as a saucepan is removed it breaks the circuit and diffuses heat instantly.

#### **EASY TO USE**

The flat, non-porous surface can be wiped over quickly, with areas around the circular zones remaining cool even during cooking. That way, if food spills or boils over it won't ever get burnt on to the surface.

#### ENERGY EFFICIENT

Induction hobs are extremely energy efficient with the added advantage of saving money on electricity bills. The precise amount of energy needed is only ever used as just the base of the pan heats up.

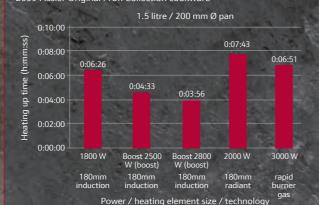
#### SAFE TO USI

A feature on all of our induction hobs, automatic pan recognition 'senses' and subsequently only heats up saucepans with a smooth, flat base, suitable diameter and ferrous metal content. This ensures that the hob will not heat up items like metal spoons accidentally left on induction zones, for added peace of mind.

Note: Only saucepans made of ferrous metal are suitable for use on induction hobs.

### HEATING UP TIMES OF DIFFERENT HOBS

Heating up times from 15°C to 90°C according to EN 50304/EN 60350: 2009 Fissler Original Profi Collection cookware



### USING AN INDUCTION HOB



Our induction hobs have functions and features to suit every cook. With three easy-to-use methods of operation to choose from, both traditionalists and innovators alike can find the perfect hob.

### INDUCTION & CERAMIC HOB FUNCTIONS



#### SAFETY CUT-OUT FACILITY

For added peace of mind, our induction hobs feature a safety cut-out facility which activates if the hob has been in constant use but no settings have been changed for a period of time.

#### QUICKSTART

Allows for a quick and immediate start to the cooking process as the hob detects the pan, which then activates the zone.

#### RESTAR

Provides full control over the hob by recalling the current used settings for up to four seconds if the hob has been unintentionally switched off by simply pressing the main switch.

#### FOUR KEY CONTROLS

- TwistPad® a clever, removable magnetic central control dial.
- TwistPad® Fire a clever, removable magnetic central control which includes a stylish illuminating feature.
- **Bevelled oval controls** featured on most Domino hob models and various ceramic hobs.
- FullTouchControl TFT display exciting and intuitive interaction with the first full-touch TFT FlexInduction hob from NEFF. Simply touch the large colour TFT display on the hob to select the cooking area, choose the power level, and access much more to bring your cooking to life.



#### **CONTROL PANEL LOCK**

A useful safety feature, just switch on the control panel lock to make sure children can't play with the controls.

#### **RESIDUAL HEAT INDICATORS**

Primarily a safety feature – 'H' means it's hot enough to continue cooking; 'h' means it's not hot enough to cook, but too hot to touch.

#### CONTROL PANEL SUSPENSION

Activates a freeze setting at the touch of a button, allowing the hob to be wiped clean easily and safely.

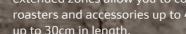


# FLEX INDUCTION HOBS



#### Innovations in flexible cooking

For entertainers, professional cooks or large families, a NEFF FlexInduction hob provides a fantastic solution to demanding cooking requirements. The modern design, with clear print lines, supports a variety of pan sizes while reflecting a minimalistic



pan temperature with high precision.

CONTROL

your cooking zones.

MOVE MODE

Hob cooking has never been so flexible. The extended zones allow you to cook a variety of large roasters and accessories up to 40cm and round pots up to 30cm in length.

TWISTPAD® FIRE - INTUITIVE HOB

With intuitive TwistPad® Fire control, simply point

sensors inside the hob that continuously measure

**EXTENDED FLEX INDUCTION-ZONE** 

and twist the stylish illuminating control to activate



# FLEX INDUCTION IS PERFECT FOR ANY SIZE PAN, ANYWHERE COOKING.

#### **FLEX INDUCTION EXPLAINED**

By using a different arrangement of induction coils to cover a wider area, entire zones can be activated and pans placed anywhere within that zone will receive instant, even heat transference. This will put an end to juggling hot pans for space on the hob when cooking large dinners or multiple

FlexInduction uses the same basic technology as standard NEFF induction hobs, which means these models also benefit from significantly lower surface temperatures. Because the

entire space can be used efficiently, pans can be placed towards the rear of the zones, lessening the likelihood of accidents due to protruding handles. This makes FlexInduction one of the safer options for families with toddlers or young children.

The new design layout offers a larger zone (approximately 24 x 40cm) to cater for bigger pans, presenting more flexibility in pan size selection and positioning.

# VENTING HOB

#### **VENTING HOB – THE 2-IN-1 HOB AND HOOD IS HERE**

The Venting hob will give you freedom from conventional wall or island mounted hoods; our new integrated hob and hood allows you to reclaim your space.

#### INTEGRATED STYLE AND CONVENIENCE

For the first time ever, powerful extraction can be integrated with your NEFF hob. Steam and odours are eliminated at source and there's no need for restrictive wall-mounted hoods.

With a stylish cast-iron grate over the hood, the hood conveniently doubles as a pan rest too - even when it's on.





T59TS5RN0 T68TS6RN0 T68TS61N0 T66TS6RN0 T66TS61N0 T59TS51N0



T68TS61N0

Go to pages 115-120





#### neff.co.uk

# **USING A GAS HOB**



#### The original re-imagined

Cooking with gas is a tried and tested medium. Its reliability, responsiveness and versatility have earned it the loyalty of both amateur and professional cooks alike. Our new range of gas hobs now feature FlameSelect®, innovative technology that gives you more control options to select precise heat to suit whatever your are cooking.







### **FLAMESELECT**

#### Gas cooking has never been more precise

Cook everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect®. With FlameSelect® the gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

CONTROL YOUR HOB BY NUMBERS, NOT BY EYE

# BECAUSE IT'S SO RESPONSIVE AND CONTROLLABLE, GAS IS STILL THE NUMBER ONE CHOICE FOR MANY NEFF CUSTOMERS

#### THE NEFF GAS HOB RANGE

With gas, each pan requires its own burner to receive heat, so consideration needs to be taken over the average usage that the hob will receive and how many burners are going to be used. We provide three widths of gas hob, with a range of four to six gas burners. Some come with a larger wok burner as standard, but many models have a wok support available as an accessory.



90cm 5 burner extra-wide hob



70cm 5 burner wide hob



60cm 4 burner hob



BENEFITS OF A CERAMIC GLASS GAS HOB

Ceramic glass gas hobs feature a range of additional benefits over tempered glass hobs. In terms of safety, they have extra heat resistance and are ultra durable. They feature low-profile, one-piece burners which clean easily and always look trim and streamlined. The glass used is also exceptionally strong which keeps the thickness down to just 4mm. Finished with high precision, bevelled edges and mounted on a steel frame, they come complete with pan supports.



### **GAS HOB FUNCTIONS**

#### **POWER LEVEL DISPLAY**

Some gas hobs benefit from a host of features that are usually found on ceramic hobs, including an LED display. The residual heat indicator displays if there is any residual heat on the hob. In the event of a problem with the individual burner the indicator lights also act as warning lights.

#### **HIGH SPEED BURNERS**

Provide a surge of extra power; particularly useful for boiling a large pan of water quickly.

#### **WOK BURNER**

The secret of Chinese stir fry cooking is heat and speed. Our Domino wok (N23TA29N0) delivers 6.0kW, one of the most powerful on the market.



#### SIMMER SETTING

Excellent for slow simmering, almost all of our gas hobs have a very low burner with a maximum of just 1.0kWh.

#### FLAME CONTROL

The **flame failure** safety device shuts down the supply of gas to the hob if the flame goes out for any reason.

The **automatic reignition** uses a heat sensor to detect if the flame goes out and, if so, will automatically attempt to



#### **CAST IRON PAN SUPPORTS**

Firmly hold the pan above the flame, leaving space between the base and the burner. They're used on the majority of our models because of their robust and sturdy nature and tolerance to prolonged contact with heat.

#### **EASY GRIP CONTROLS**

Ergonomically designed to be gripped and turned easily, even with wet or greasy hands.



# DOMINO HOBS

#### Bespoke solutions for creative cooks

Our Domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. With gas (30cm), Quick-Light ceramic (30cm), FlexInduction (30cm and 80cm) and Teppan Yaki (40cm) hobs within the range, our Domino hobs can be linked to provide the ultimate cooking experience. If you know exactly how you like to cook but prefer an additional zone for those speciality dishes, it's also possible to mix a full sized hob with an extra Domino zone.

### Put together a unique hob with Worktop Ventilation

COMBINE AND CREATE

YOUR PERFECT HOB

Worktop Ventilation is about as flexible as you can get. You can combine it with Domino hobs and several 80cm hobs. Plan a kitchen to suit your cooking style, free from constraints.

### DOMINO DOUBLE



#### Example combination, Double

Combination shows a FlexInduction Domino hob with a Domino gas hob and Domino hood.

N53TD40N0 - Flexinduction

### DOMINO TRIPLE







H000

DOMINO

DOMINO HOOD

### TIEX INDUCTION



FLEX INDUCTION HOB -

### **Example combination, Triple**Combination shows a FlexInduction Domino

hob, Teppan Yaki, gas Domino hob and two Domino hoods. N53TD40N0 – Flexinduction, N74TD00N0 – Teppan Yaki



### **Example combination, Hob**Combination shows two Domino hoods

either side of a 80cm FlexInduction hob with TwistPad® Fire. N53TD40N0 – Flexinduction

HOW DO YOU LIKE TO COOK? WITH NEFF DOMINO HOBS, THE OPPORTUNITIES ARE ENDLESS.

Find out mo

Please see our domino hood on page 168.

108 neff.co.uk

## **VENTING HOB**



#### The 2-in-1 hob and hood is here

With freedom from conventional wall or island mounted hoods, our new integrated hob and hood allows you to reclaim your space.

For the first time ever, powerful extraction can be integrated with your NEFF hob. Steam and odours are eliminated at source and there's no need for restrictive wall-mounted hoods. With a stylish cast-iron grate over the hood, the hood conveniently doubles as a pan rest too - even when it's on.

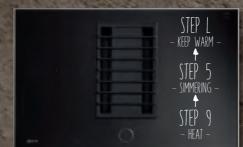
# DOUBLE FLEX INDUCTION

Move your pots and pans anywhere within the FlexZone. Their size and shape are automatically detected and heat is applied at their exact location.



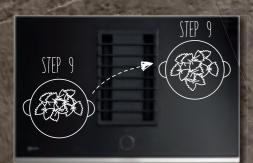
# POWER MOVE

Divide the hob into three heat zones, each with a different power level so you can easily move a pot between intense heat at the front, simmering in the middle and a low, keep-warm temperature at the back.



# POWER TRANSFER

Move pots anywhere in the double FlexZone and the setting will automatically move with them. All it takes is a single touch of a button.



# TAKE ULTIMATE CONTROL OF YOUR HOB AND HOOD TwistPad® TWISTPAD® FIRE Intuitive hob control With the NEFF intuitive TwistPad® Fire illuminating control, simply point and twist to activate your cooking zones. Control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance.

# HOB ACCESSORIES



We've carefully designed a range of cooking accessories to allow you to get the most out of your hob. From robust saucepans to creative cooking solutions for our FlexInduction hobs, there's lots of ways to try something new with NEFF.

# ALL THE TOOLS FOR ANY EAGER COOKAHOLIC



Z9416X2 (accessory number) 00576158 (part number)



Z9417X2 (accessory number) 00575951 (part number)

#### **FLEX INDUCTION ACCESSORIES**

Spanning the length of your FlexInduction zone, our accessories are designed to inspire you in the kitchen. From everyday cooking to theatrical displays, there's an accessory to bring out the best in your favourite dishes.

#### **GRIDDLE PLATE**

ldeal for cooking steaks, fish, flatbreads and sliced vegetables, an induction griddle plate offers considerably more flexibility than a standard square griddle pan. All accessories within our induction range are easy to clean and dishwasher safe.

Surface area: 41.5 x 26.5cm

#### **TEPPAN YAKI**

Inspired by Japanese cooking, our Teppan Yaki plates are a stylish way to cook meat, fish and vegetables. Ideal for sociable cooking, Teppan Yaki plates provide even heat transference for delicious, impressive dishes.

Surface area: 41.5 x 26.5cm

#### **SAUCEPANS**

Ferrous metal saucepans are required for use on an induction hob. To check if a saucepan can be used with an induction hob use our quick magnetic test shown below. NEFF saucepans have been tried and tested to ensure that they offer optimum performance with NEFF hobs.





In most cases if the magnet sticks, the pans are made from ferrous metal and are therefore likely to be suitable for use on induction hobs.



#### **OVAL ROASTER AND** STEAMER RACK

With our roaster and steam accessory, it's possible to steam on a NEFF induction hob too. Ideal for preparing delicate fish and vegetables, steam cooking is a great way to prepare healthy, nutritious dishes. Oven and dishwasher safe.



Z9410X1 (roaster accessory number) 00573879 (roaster part number)



Z9415X1 (steam rack accessory number) 00576118 (steam rack part number)

## FLEX INDUCTION HOBS



#### Point, twist and remove for cleaning - TwistPad® offers the ultimate control

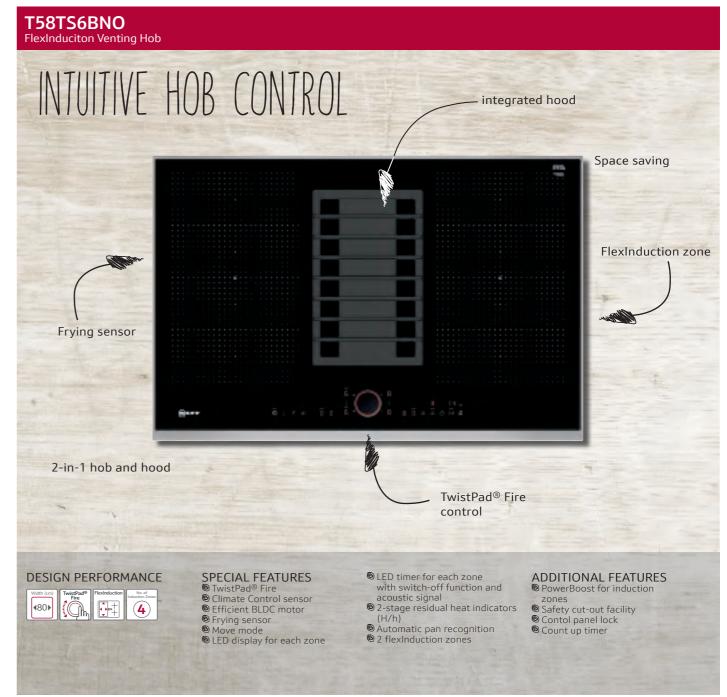
Our flexInduction hobs are created to respond to your way of cooking. Delivering heat exactly where it's needed, FlexInduction is a truly liberating way to prepare your favourite dishes. With a range of griddle pans and Teppan Yaki grill plates available from the NEFF online store, creative cooking has never been easier. With the majority of flexInduction hobs featuring TwistPad® operation, simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate, or upgrade to the TwistPad® Fire and control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance. Once you've finished cooking, the magnetic TwistPad® dial can simply be removed for a sleek, stylish cook top finish.



For TwistPad® Fire and venting hob features see pages 105.

Add an accessory for more cooking options. See pages 112-113.

enlarged cooking spaces spanning the length of the hob, the whole zone becomes your cooking canvas. With a range of widths available and a choice of either TwistPad® or FullTouchControl operation, there's a solution for every creative kitchen.



#### T59TF6RNO FlexInduction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- TFT control
- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- Hob-Hood control
- Timer for each zone with switch-off
- function and acoustic signal 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 3 flexInduction zones

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Available Autumn 2017
- PowerBoost for induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Contol panel lock
- Count up timer Connect to Domino



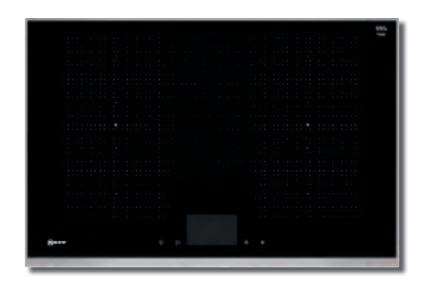
#### SPECIAL FEATURES TFT Control

© 2 x extended flexZones

- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- Hob-Hood control
- Timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- © 2 flexInduction zones
- Glass on stainless steel

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Available Autumn 2017
- PowerBoost for all induction zones
- ② 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock Count up timer
- Connect to Domino



#### T59TS5RNO FlexInduction Hob

#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE







#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPad® Fire

  xi 2 x flexZones + central 32cm triple zone Hob-Hood control
- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- © 2 flexInduction zones © Glass on stainless steel

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to Domino



#### T59TS51NO FlexInduction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPad® Fire
  Central 32cm triple zone
- Frying sensor
- LED display for each zone
- LED display for each zone
   LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- ② 2 flexInduction zones
- Glass on stainless steel

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility Control panel lock Count up timer Connect to Domino



#### T68TS6RNO FlexInduction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © TwistPad® Fire
  © 2 x extended flexZones
- Hob-Hood control Frying sensor
- Move mode

- LED display for each zone
   LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 flexInduction zones
- Glass on stainless steel

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Available Autumn 2017PowerBoost for all induction zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock (a) Count up timer
- © Connect to Domino



Available Autumn 2017

#### T68TS61NO FlexInduction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © TwistPad® Fire
  © 2 x extended flexZones
- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 FlexInduction zonesGlass on stainless steel

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zonesSafety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer
- Connect to Domino



#### T66TS6RNO FlexInduction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPad® Fire
  2 x extended flexZones
- Hob-Hoodcontrol Frying sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- ED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 flexInduction zones Glass on stainless steel

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Available Autumn 2017PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock Count up timer
- Connect to Domino



Available Autumn 2017

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © TwistPad® Fire
  © 2 x Extended flexZones
- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 flexInduction zones

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer Connect to Domino



#### T50FS41X0 FlexInduction Hob

#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE







#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPad® Fire
- Frying sensor
- Move mode
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch
- off, function and acoustic signal © 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 2 flexInduction zones

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



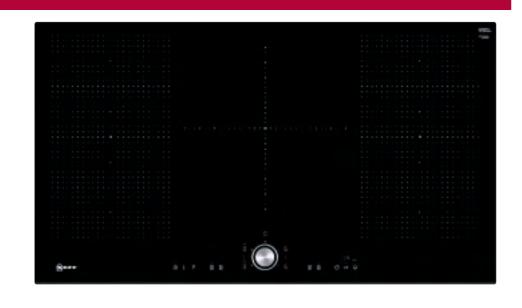
#### T59FT50X0 FlexInduction Hob

#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE



- SPECIAL FEATURES **®** TwistPad®
- Central 32cm triple zone
- Frying sensor
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off,
- function and acoustic signal © 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition © 2 flexInduction zones

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



#### T58FT20X0 FlexInduction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- ♠ TwistPad®
- Frying sensor
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch
- off, function and acoustic signal
- © 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) © Automatic pan recognition
- 1 flexInduction zone

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



#### T56FT60X0 FlexInduction Hob

#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE





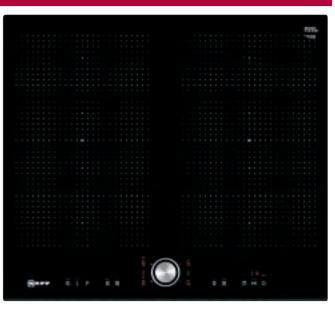
### SPECIAL FEATURES

- TwistPad®

  LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) Automatic pan recognition
- 1 flexInduction zone

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zonesSafety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock
- Count up timer



### T58FD20X0 FlexInduction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multitouch controlLED display for each zone
- EED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- 1 flexInduction zone

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock Count up timer



118 neff.co.uk

VENTILATION

### T56FD50X0 FlexInduction Hob

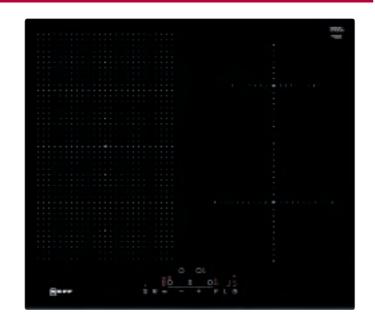
#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE

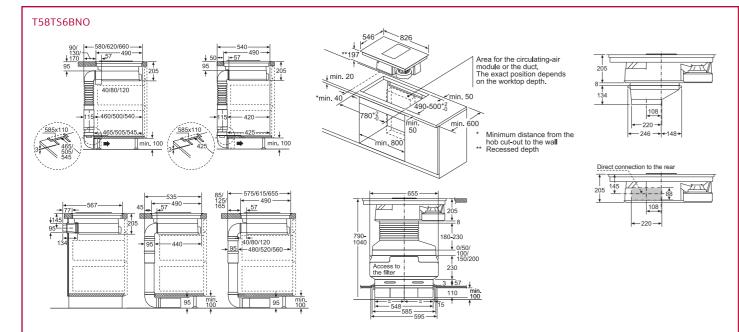


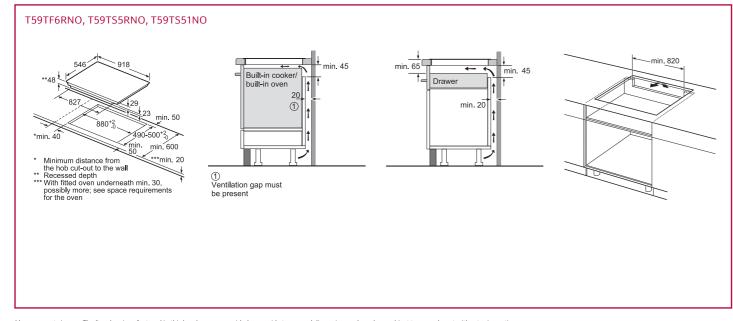
#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multitouch controlLED display for each zoneLED timer for each zone with
- switch off, function and acoustic signal
- ② 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
   1 flexInduction zone

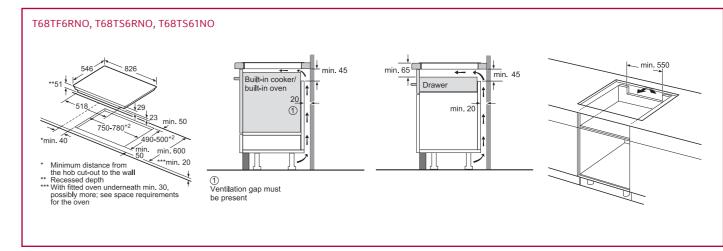
- ADDITIONAL FEATURES PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- © Control panel lock
  © Count up timer

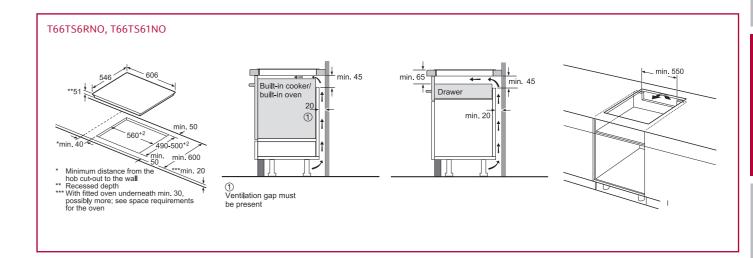


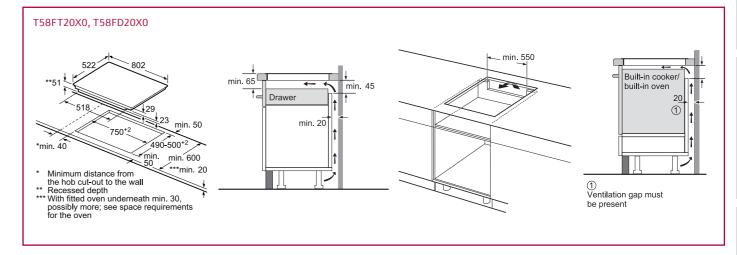


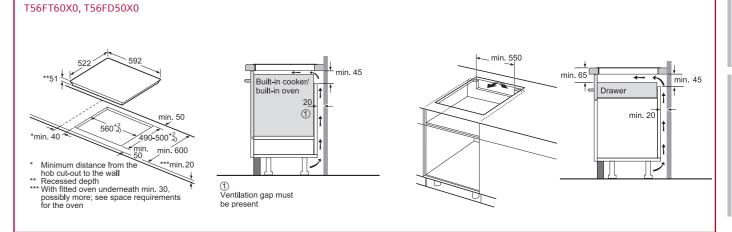


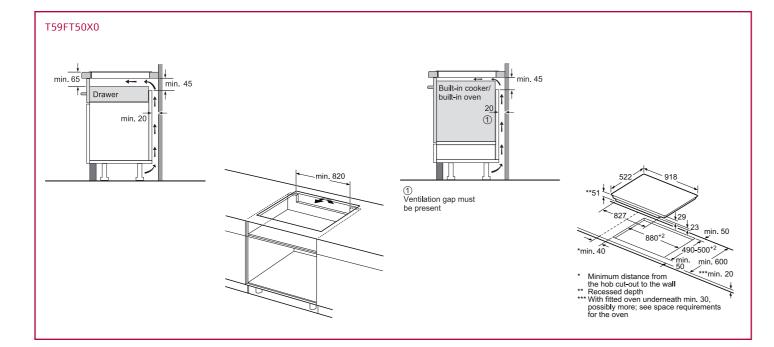
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

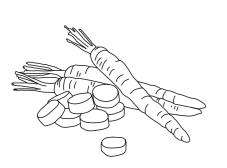








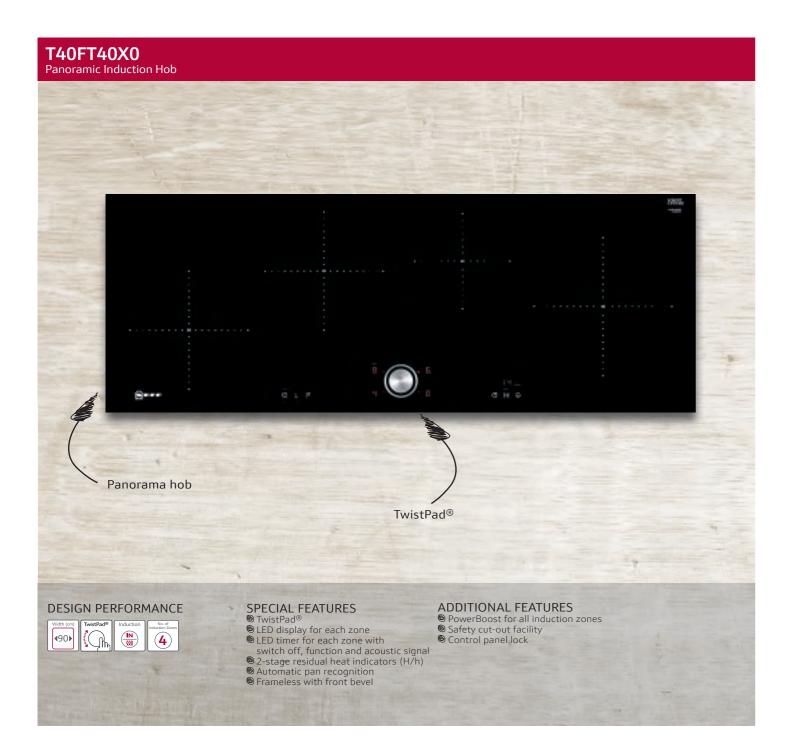






# INDUCTION HOBS Sleek, stylish and responsive – the perfect addition to contemporary kitchens Our induction hobs deliver heat exactly where you need it with little residual heat. This makes induction cooking one of the safest and most efficient modes of cooking around. Offering an extra-wide cooking surface and FullTouchControl operation, this hob is created with passionate, experimental cooks in mind. Visit page 113 to learn more about NEFF ferrous induction pans FAST AND

NEFF induction hobs are designed to offer precision control in the kitchen. Responsive and intuitive, heat is directly transferred to your pans for a safe and efficient way of cooking. With a range of widths and lengths available, there's an induction hob to suit every kitchen design.



### T48PD23X0 Induction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multitouch control
  CombiZone
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- © 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) © Automatic pan recognition
- Flushline

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES PowerBoost for all induction zones
  Safety cut-out facility Control panel lock



#### T46PD40X0 Induction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**

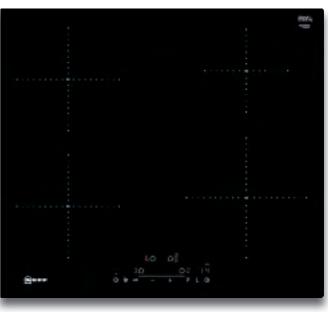


#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multitouch control
   LED display for each zone
   LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition
- Flushline

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
  Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



#### T48FD23X0 Induction Hob

#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multitouch control CombiZone
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- © 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) © Automatic pan recognition
- Frameless with front bevel

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



#### T46FD53X0 Induction Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



- SPECIAL FEATURES
- Multitouch control
  CombiZone
- LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- © 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
  © Automatic pan recognition
  © Frameless with front bevel

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
  Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock







#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © Touch control © LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with
- switch off, function and acoustic signal 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zones
- Safety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



#### T36FB41X0G Induction Hob

#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE









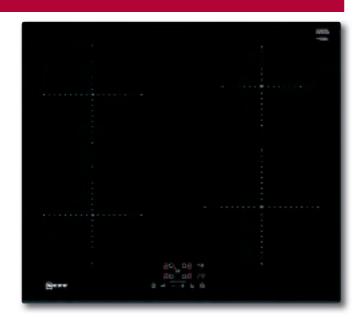
#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © Touch control
  © 13 Amp plug
  © LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal

  2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Automatic pan recognition

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PowerBoost for all induction zonesSafety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



#### T18FD36X0 Quick-Light Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





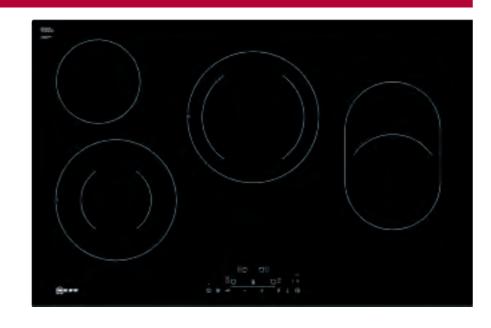


#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © Touch control © 2 x extendable zones
- LED display for each zone
- ED timer for each zone with switch off,
- function and acoustic signal
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Quick-Light

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Keep warm function
- Safety cut-out facility Control panel lock



#### T16FD56X0 Quick-Light Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Multitouch control1 dual zoneLED display for each zone
- ED timer for each zone with switch off,
- function and acoustic signal

  2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
  Quick-Light

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Keep warm functionSafety cut-out facility
- Control panel lock



#### T10B40X2 Quick-Light Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**

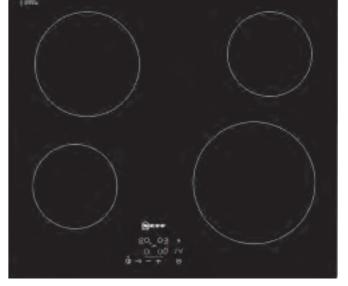


#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © Touch control
  © LED display for each zone
- LED timer for each zone with switch off, function and acoustic signal
- © 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) © Quick-Light

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Neep warm function
- Safety cut-out facility © Control panel lock



### T16FK40X0 Quick-Light Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





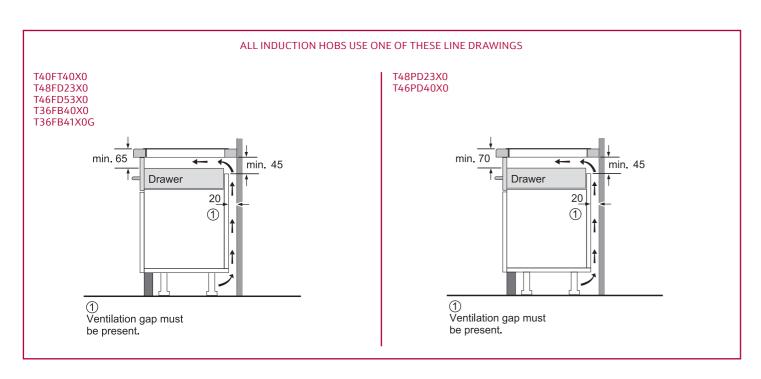


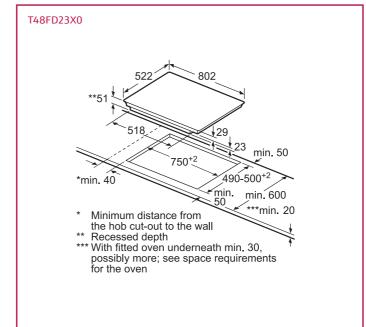
For detailed specification on these models go to page 149

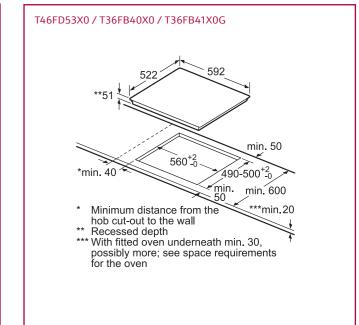
### SPECIAL FEATURES

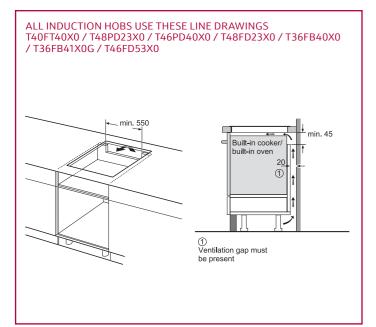
- Side control2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Quick-Light

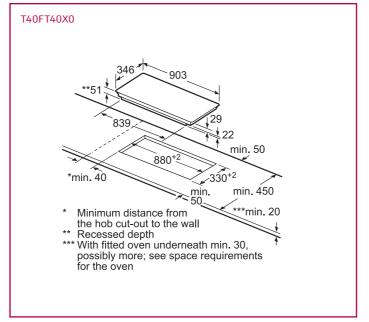


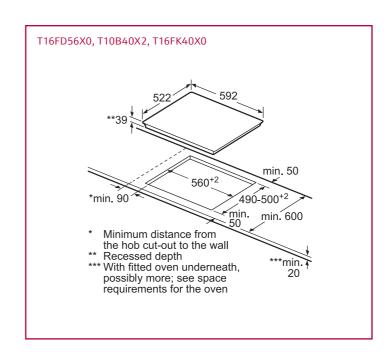


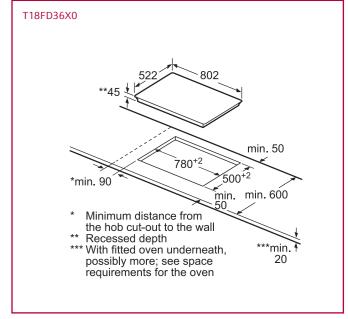


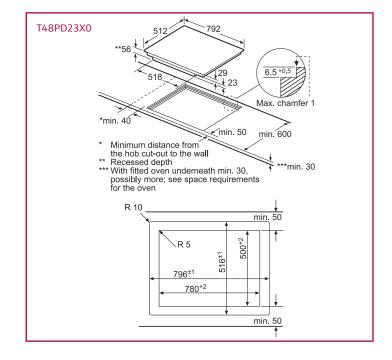


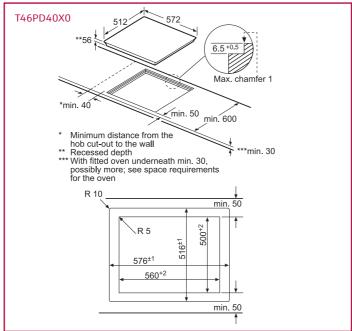












Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

# DOMINO HOBS



#### Mix and match your own unique hob

NEFF Domino hobs allow you to combine different cooking zones to create a hob which reflects how you like to cook. With the option to mix and match our gas, FlexInduction and Teppan Yaki Domino hobs, cooking variety is made possible without taking up too much of your work surface. Offering a contemporary Japanese-inspired mode of cooking, our Teppan Yaki Domino hob is designed for direct contact cooking. Ideal for fish, meat and vegetables, try combining with a gas or induction hob to create a truly creative hob.

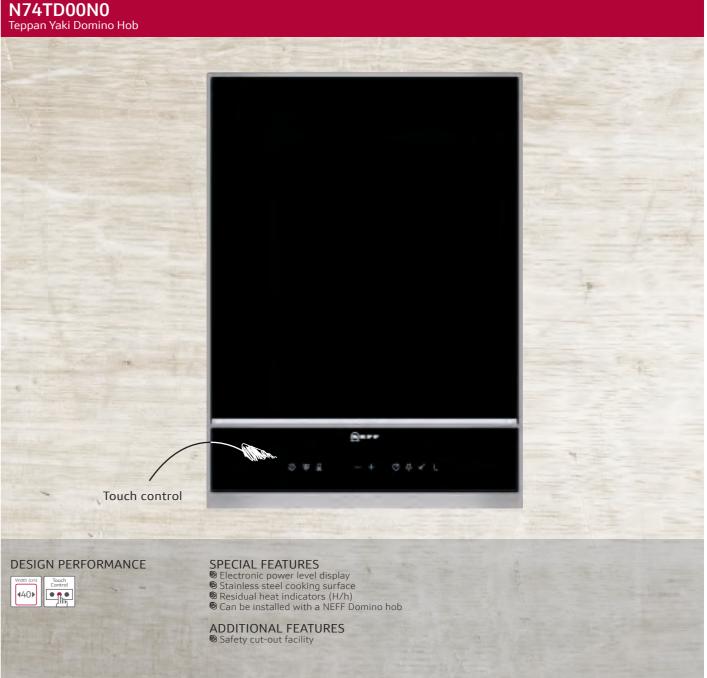






# COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY FOR TRULY CREATIVE

When only a custom design will do, our Domino hobs offer the ultimate bespoke solution. Combine with our Domino hoods (page 168) to complete the look.



N13TD26N0 Quick-Light Domino Hob

#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE







#### **SPECIAL FEATURES**

- Multitouch control1 dual zone
- 2 Quick-Light zones
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)



- © Electronic power level display
  © LED timer with switch-off function
  © Automatic pan recognition
- 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
- Control panel lock
- © Can be installed with a NEFF Domino hob

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Safety cut-out facility



### N23TA19N0 Gas Domino Hob

#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE





#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- LED power level display
- 1 piece low profile burner1 cast iron pan support
- Nariable power levels Can be installed with a
- NEFF domino hob

  Pre-set for natural gas

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame failure safety cut-out facility



### N23TA29NO Gas Domino Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







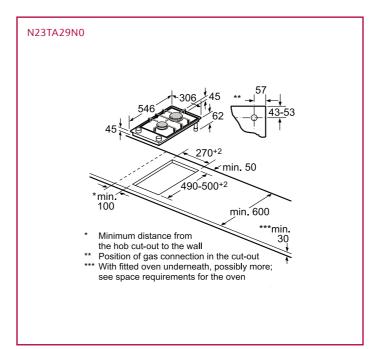
#### SPECIAL FEATURES

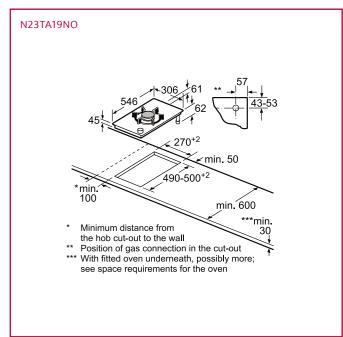
- FlameSelect®
- LED power level display
- 1-piece low profile burner1 cast iron pan support
- Nariable power levels
- Can be installed with a NEFF Domino hob Pre-set for natural gas
- Front control

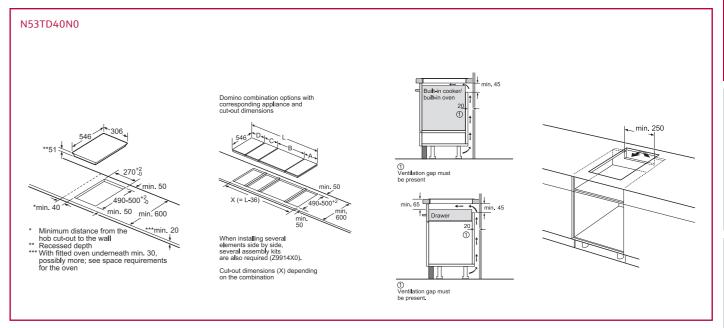
#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

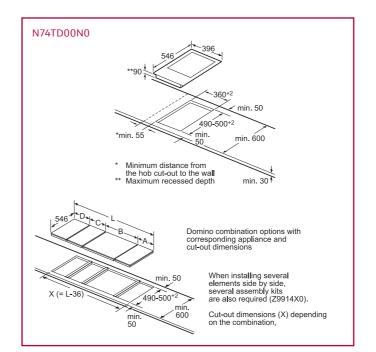
Flame-failure safety cut-out facility



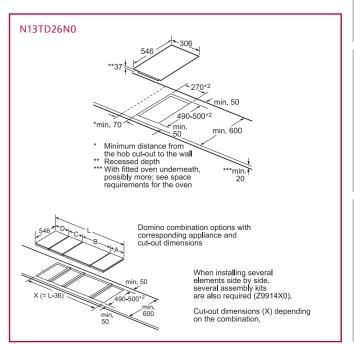








For detailed specification on these models go to page 151.



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

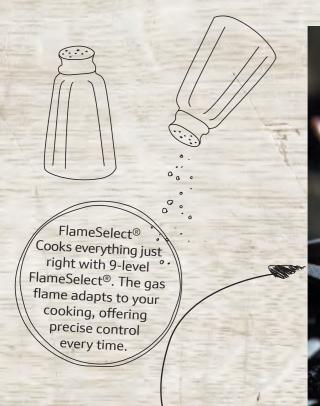
THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

133

## **GAS HOBS**

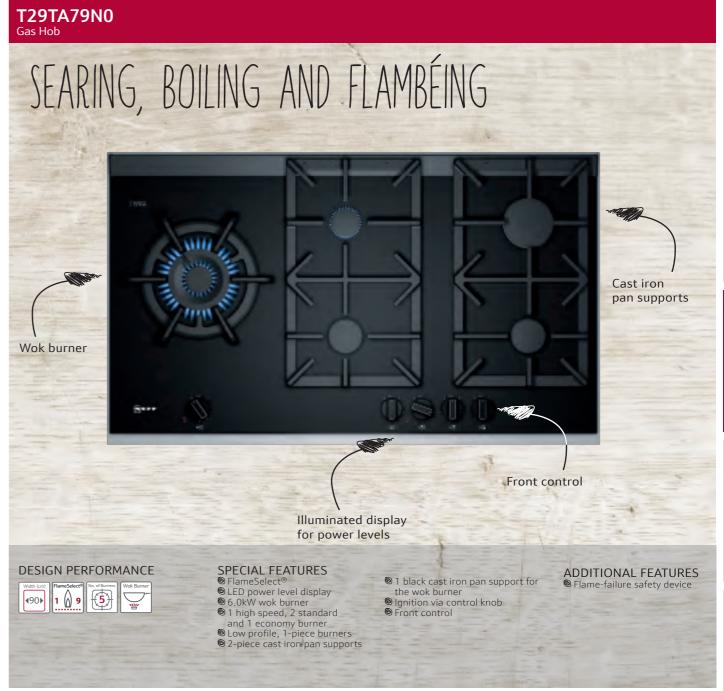
#### A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Offering burner positioning which suits your cooking style, our gas hobs provide a robust and reliable solution for contemporary kitchens. Allowing you to physically see when more or less heat is directed to your cooking, gas remains a popular choice for passionate cooks with exacting standards. With sturdy cast iron pan supports for all of your favourite cookware, simply remove the supports once cool to easily clean the ceramic glass surface.



# WHEN ONLY COOKING ON GAS WILL DO

Searing, boiling and flambéing on flames resonates with the primal cook in all of us. NEFF gas hobs combine the style and reliability that cooks expect from this popular method of cooking. Browse the range to find a size and style which reflects your way of cooking.



#### T27TA69N0 Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES FlameSelect®

- LED power level display
- 4.2kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
   2-piece cast iron pan supports
- lgnition via control knob
- Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



For detailed specification on these models go to page 152.

- © FlameSelect® © LED power display level © 1 high speed, 2 standard and
- 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- © 2-piece cast iron pan supports © Ignition via control knob
- Front control
- Power level

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**

T26CA42SO Gas Hob



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © FlameSelect®
  © LED power display level
  © 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 4-piece cast iron pan supports
   Ignition via control knob
- Front control

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Selame-failure safety device



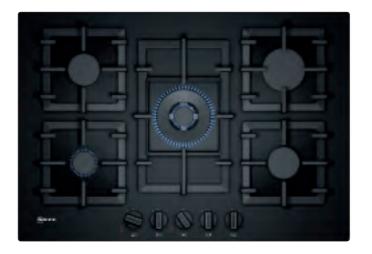
#### T27CA59S0 Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



- SPECIAL FEATURES
- © FlameSelect®
  © LED power display level
  © 4.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners5-piece cast iron pan supports
- lgnition via control knob
- Front control
- Power level

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES Flame-failure safety device



#### T26CS49S0 Gas Hob

#### DESIGN PERFORMANCE



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © FlameSelect®
  © LED power display level
  © 1 high speed, 2 standard and
- 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 4-piece cast iron pan supports
   Ignition via control knob
- Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



#### T27CS59S0 Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



#### **SPECIAL FEATURES**

- © FlameSelect®
  © LED power display level
  © 4.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
   5-piece cast iron pan supports
- lgnition via control knob Front control

#### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

Flame-failure safety device



### T29DA69N0 Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- LED power display level5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and
- 1 economy burner Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 3-piece cast iron pan supports
   Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device





#### SPECIAL FEATURES © FlameSelect® © LED power select display

- 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and
- 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners3-piece cast iron pan supports
- lgnition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Flag layout
  Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



#### T26DA49N0 Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







#### SPECIAL FEATURES

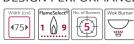
- © FlameSelect®
  © LED power select display
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- © 2-piece cast iron pan supports © Ignition via control knob
- Black inlay panel

ADDITIONAL FEATURES Flame-failure safety device



#### T27DA69N0 Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © FlameSelect®
  © LED power select display
- 5.0kW wok burner 1 high speed, 2 standard and
- 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners3-piece cast iron pan supports
- lgnition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Star layout
  Front control
- ADDITIONAL FEATURES

#### Flame-failure safety device



#### T29DS69N0 Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © FlameSelect®
  © 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and
- 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- © 3-piece cast iron pan supports © Ignition via control knob
- Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



### T26DA59NO Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © FlameSelect®
  © LED power select display ● 3.5kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and
- 1 economy burner

  Solution Low profile, 1-piece burners
  2-piece cast iron pan supports
- lgnition via control knob
- Black inlay panel Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Plame-failure safety device



T27DS79NO Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- FlameSelect® 5.0kW wok burner
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- © 3-piece cast iron pan supports © Ignition via control knob
- Flag layout Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



138 neff.co.uk

- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- © Low profile, 1-piece burners
  © 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- lgnition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Star layout ® Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



T27DS59N0 - SILVER

#### T25S56N0GB Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





4.0kW wok burner1 high speed, 2 standard, 1

economy, 1 wok burner

Solve Low profile, 1-piece burners

2-piece cast iron pan supports

lgnition via control knob Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



#### T26DS59N0 Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





#### SPECIAL FEATURES

♠ FlameSelect®

3.5kW wok burner

1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner

Low profile, 1-piece burners2-piece cast iron pan supports

lgnition via control knob

Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



#### T26DS49N0 / T26DS49S0 / T26DS49W0 Gas Hobs

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

© FlameSelect®
© 1 high speed, 2 standard and

1 economy burner Low profile, 1-piece burners

2-piece cast iron pan supports lgnition via control knob

Eront control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



T26DS49N0 – STAINLESS STEEL

#### T26CR48S0 Gas Hob

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





#### SPECIAL FEATURES

1 high speed, 2 standard and

1 economy burners 2-piece burners

2-piece steel pan supports

lgnition via control dials (push & turn)

Pre-set for natural gas

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



#### T26BR56N0 Gas Hobs

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





#### SPECIAL FEATURES

2 standard, 1 economy and 1 wok style burner

2-piece burners

2-piece cast iron finish pan supports

lgnition via control dials (push & turn) Pre-set for natural gas

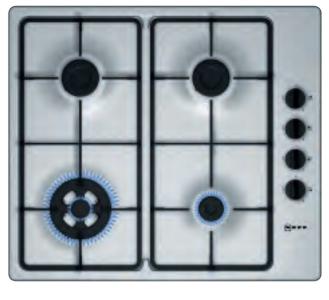
#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Plame-failure safety device

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

LPG jets: 28-30/37mbar

#### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**



140 neff.co.uk For detailed specification on these models go to page 154

141



### SPECIAL FEATURES

- 3.2kW wok burner1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- Low profile, 1-piece burners
- 2-piece cast iron pan supports
- lgnition via control knob
- Black inlay panel
- Front control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Flame-failure safety device



### T26CS49S0 For installation flush with surrounding surfaces Chamfer max. 1 mm min. 600 Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

#### T26BR46N0 / T26BR46S0 / T26BR46W0 Gas Hobs

#### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

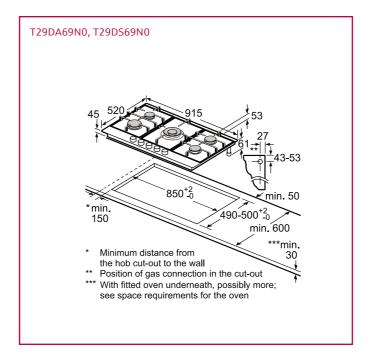
- 1 high speed, 2 standard and 1 economy burner
- 2-piece burners
- © 2-piece cast iron finish pan supports
  © Ignition via control dials (push & turn)
- Pre-set for natural gas

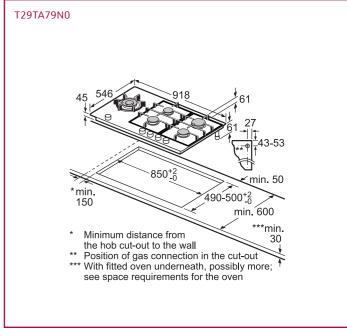
#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES Flame-failure safety device

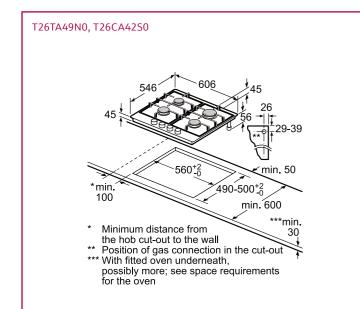
STANDARD ACCESSORIES ● LPG jets: 28-30/37mbar

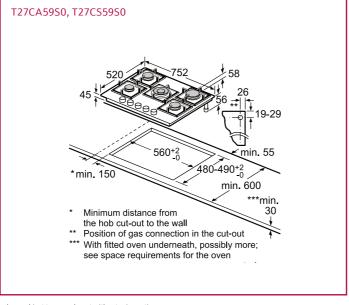


T26BR46N0 - SILVER

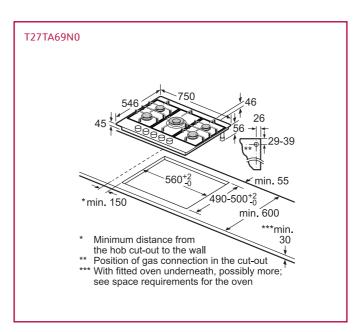


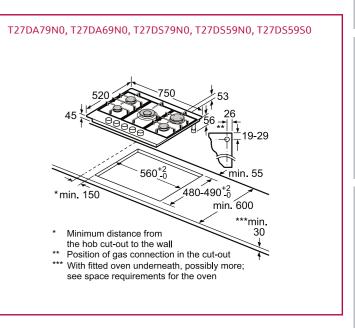






Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



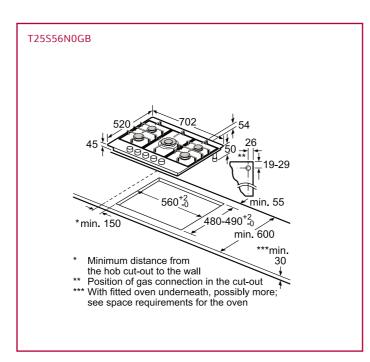


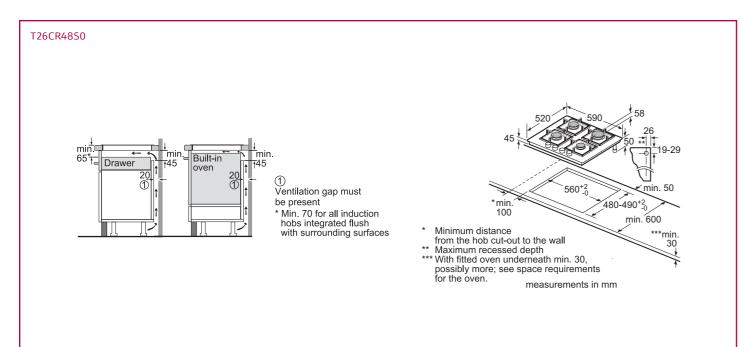
143

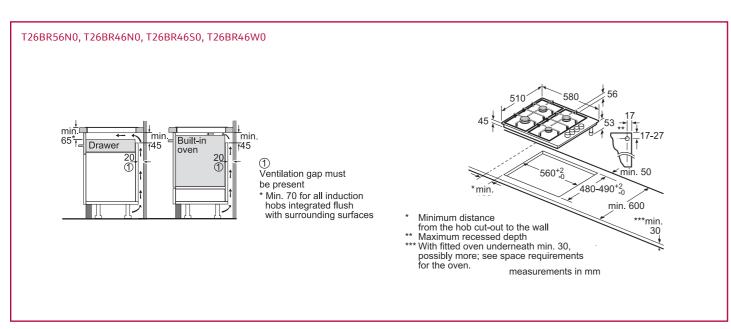
THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

142 neff.co.uk

# T26DA59N0, T26DA49N0, T26DS59N0, T26DS49N0, T26DS49S0, T26DS49W0, T26BB46N0 * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out with fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



T58TS6BN0

MODEL NO

T59TF6RN0

Z9410X1 Z9415X1

Z9417X2

Z9418X0

Z9416X2

Z8200X0 / Z8200X0

				'	LL/ (II	100			CTION HO		ricrt	1101						
T68TF6RN	0	T59T	S5RN0	T59T	S51N0	T68T	S6RN0		S61N0		S6RN0	T66T	S61N0	T50F	S41X0	T59F	T50X0	
826mm Front/TFT con Premium gla on steel		Fro TFT o Premiu	Bmm ont/ control im glass steel	Fro Twistp Premiu	3mm ont/ ad® Fire um glass steel	Fro Twistp Premiu	6mm ont/ ad® Fire um glass steel	Front/T F Premiu	6mm wistpad® Fire um glass steel	Front/T F Premiu	5mm wistpad® ire um glass steel	Front/T	6mm wistpad® ire um glass steel	Front/1	3mm wistpad® Fire t bevel	Front/1	8mm wistpad® t bevel	
• / 5 setting 2 2	gs	/ 5 se	ettings	/ 5 se	ettings 2		ettings 2 2		ettings 2 2	/ 5 sı	ettings 2	/ 5 s	ettings 2		2		2	COLLECTIONS
•/• 3 stages			/ ● rages ●		/ ● tages ●		/ ● tages •		tages •		/ ● tages •		/ ● tages •		tages		/ <b>●</b> tages	THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
4 17 • •			5 17 •		5 17 •		4 17 •		4 17 • •		4 17 •		4 17 • •		4 17 • •		5 17 • •	
•/•		•	• /•	•	• /•	•	• /•	•	• /•	•	• /•	•	• /•	•	•	•	• /•	
•/•		•	/ • •	•	/ • •	•	/• •	•	•	•	/• •	•	/ • •	•	•	•	•	HOBS
220-240 7,400 110		11,	)-240 ,100	11	)-240 ,100	7,	0-240 400	7,	0-240 400 10	7,	0-240 400	7,	0-240 400	7,	0-240 ,400	11	0-240 ,100	
2.20 200x	230	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×240	2.20	200x230	2.20	200x230	2.20	200x240	2.20	200×240	2.20	200x240	2.20	200x240	NOI
2.20 200×		2.20	200x240 300x240	2.20	200×240 300×240	2.20	200×230	2.20	200×230	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×240 300×240	VENTILATION
2.20 200x		2.20	200×240	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×230	2.20	200×230	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×240	2.20	200x240			
3.30 400x 3.30 400x 3.30 300x 3.30 300x	230 230 300	<ul><li>2.20</li><li>3.30</li><li>3.30</li></ul>	200×240 400×240 400×240	3.30 3.30	200×240 400×240 400×240	3.30 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.30	200x230 400x230 400x230 300x300 300x300	3.30 3.30 3.30	200x230 400x230 400x230 300x300 300x300	3.30 3.30	200x240 400x240 400x240	3.30	200×240 400×240 400×240	3.30 3.30	200x240 400x240 400x240	3.30 3.30	200x240 400x240 400x240	REFRIGERATION
3.70 3.70		3.	.70 .70 .70	3	.70 .70 .70		.70 .70		.70 .70		.70 .70		.70 .70		3.70	3	.70 .70 .70	
3.70 3.70			.70 .70		.70 .70		.70 .70		.70 .70		.70 .70		.70 .70		3.70 3.70		.70 .70	57
Z9442X0 Z9410X1			42X0 10X1		42X0 10X1		42X0 10X1		42X0 10X1		42X0 10X1		42X0 10X1		442X0 410X1		442X0 10X1	DISHWASHING
Z9415X1		Z94	15X1	Z94	15X1	Z94	15X1	Z94	15X1	Z94	15X1	Z94	15X1	Z94	¥15X1	Z94	₊15X1	DIS
Z9417X2 Z9418X0 Z9416X0		Z94	17X2 18X0 16X0	Z94	17X2 18X0 16X0	Z94	17X2 18X0 16X0	Z94	17X2 18X0 16X0	Z94	17X2 18X0 16X0	Z94	17X2 18X0 16X0	Z94	117X2 118X0 116X0	Z94	17X2 18X0 16X0	

1 All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power con-sumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)

Steamer pan insert of use with Z9410X1 roasting pan

Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)

Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)

Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)

CleanAir Recirculating kit / Exhaust kit

HOB TYPE MODEL NO

### FLEXINDUCTION/INDUCTION HOB SPECIFICATIONS

HOB TYPE					FLEXINDUC	TION HO	)R			INDUCTION HOB
MODEL NO.		T58F	T20X0		T60X0		D20X0	T56F	D50X0	T40FT40X0
DESIGN		1301	120/10	1501	100/10	1301	DZONO	1301	DJONO	140114070
Width	mm	80	2mm	59	2mm	80	2mm	59:	2mm	903mm
Control position		Fr	ont	F	ront	Fi	ront	Fr	ont	Front
Control type		Twis	tPad®	Twis	stPad®	Touch	control	Touch	control	TwistPad®
Style		Fron	t bevel	Fron	it bevel	Fron	t bevel	Fron	t bevel	Front bevel
KEY FEATURES										
Hob-Hood control 5" Full Touch colour display										
Dish categories										
Frying Sensor										
Number of flexInduction zones			1		1		1		1	
Extended flexInduction zone										
Number of CombiZones			_		_		_		_	_
PowerBoost PanBoost			•		•		•		•	•
Power Move		3 stages		3 s	tages	3 s	tages	3 s	tages	•
Automatic setting transfer		3 3	ages	33	tages	33	tages	33	togeo	
Energy Consumption Display			•		•		•		•	
"Plug & Play" 13A connection										
FEATURES										
Number of individual zones			5		4		5		4	4
Power levels Digital display			17		17		17		17	17
Timer with automatic switch off for each z	rone		•		•		•		•	•
Count up timer			•		•		•		•	
QuickStart			•		•		•		•	•
ReStart			•		•		•		•	•
Keep warm function			•		•		•		•	•
Wipe protection function SAFETY FEATURES			•		•		•		•	<u> </u>
Main on/off switch					•				•	
Two-stage residual heat indicators			•		•		•		•	•
Safety lock			•		•		•		•	•
Automatic pan recognition			•		•		•		•	•
Timed safety switch off			•		•		•		•	•
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMA		224	2010	224	0.040	224	2.240	224	200	222.242
Nominal voltage  Maximum power output	V W		0-240 400		0-240 ,400		0-240 ,400		0-240 400	220-240 7,400
Electrical cable length	cm		10		110		110		10	110
GB plug										
Rear left flexInduction zone	kW/mm			2.20	190x240			2.20	190x240	
Rear left zone	kW/mm	1.40	145			1.40	145			1.80
Rear right flexInduction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x210	2.20	190x240	2.20	200x210	1 40	1.45	1.40
Rear right zone Rear centre zone	kW/mm kW/mm	2.20	240			2.20	240	1.40	145	1.40
Front centre zone	kW/mm	2.20	240			2.20	240			
Front left flexInduction zone	kW/mm			2.20	190x240			2.20	190x240	
Front left zone	kW/mm	1.80	180			1.80	180			1.80
Front right flexInduction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x210	2.20	190x240	2.20	200x210			
Front right zone FlexInduction zone left	kW/mm kW/mm			3.30	380x240			2.20 3.30	210 380x240	2.20
FlexInduction zone right	kW/mm	3.30	400×210	3.30	380x240	3.30	400×210	5.50	J00X240	
Extended flexInduction rear left	kW/mm	3.30	100%210	3.50	SOUNE 10	3.30	100%210			
Extended flexInduction rear right	kW/mm									
CombiZone left	kW/mm									
CombiZone right	kW/mm		20		. 70				70	2.40
Rear left zone – with powerBoost	max. kW		.70		3.70		2.20		.70	3.10 2.20
Rear right zone– with powerBoost Rear centre zone– with powerBoost	max. kW max. kW		.70	3	3.70		1.70 1.70	Ζ	.20	2.20
Front centre zone – with powerBoost	max. kW		-							
Front left zone– with powerBoost	max. kW	3	.10	3	3.70	3	3.10	3	.70	3.10
Front right zone- with powerBoost max. kW		3	.70	3	3.70	3	.70	3	.70	3.70
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			42246		( ( 2) ( )		1,22/0		121/0	7011011
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 3	320v200mm\		42X0 10X1		442X0 410X1		442X0 410X1		42X0 10X1	Z9442X0
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ39001			15X1		415X1		415X1			
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)			17X2		417X2		+17X2	Z9415X1 Z9417X2		
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)			18X0		418X0		18X0		18X0	
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)		Z94	16X2	Z94	416X2	Z94	116X2	Z94	16X2	

### INDUCTION HOB SPECIFICATIONS

			INDUC								
T48P	D23X0	T46PI	)40X0	T48F	D23X0	T46FI	D53X0	T36FE	340X0	T36FB	41X0G
70	2	F73		00	2	F02		F0.2		F03	
	2mm ont		mm ont		2mm ont		lmm ont	592	mm ont	592	mm ont
	tPad®		control		control		control	Touch		Touch	
	t bevel		hline		t bevel		bevel	Front bevel		Frameless	
11011	t bever	i iusi	Tillite	11011	t bever	TTOTAL	bever	TTOTIC	Devel	Train	CICSS
	1		•		1		1		•		•
2 - 1				2 -		2 -1					
Z Sī	tages			2.5	tages	2 St	ages				
	•				•		•				,
	E		4		E		<i>(</i> ,				
	5 17		′ <del>1</del> 7	5 17			7	1		1	
	•		•	•			•		•		)
	•								•		,
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•
	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
	•			•	•						
	•		•		•		•		•		,
	)-240		-240		)-240		-240	220-		220-	
	400		100		400		300	4,6		3,0	
- 1	10	- 1	10	'	10	ı	10	11	10	11	
40	145	1.00	180	1 40	145	2.20	210	1 00	100	1.00	100
.40	200x210	1.80	160	1.40 2.20	200x210	2.20	210	1.80	180	1.80	180
		1.40	145			1.40	145	1.40	145	1.40	145
.20	240			2.20	240						
.80	180	1.80	180	1.80	180	2.20	210	1.80	180	1.80	180
.20	200x210	2.20	210	2.20	200x210	1.80	180	2.20	210	2.20	210
.30	400×210			3.30	400×210						
						3.60	439x210				
	.20		10		.20		70	3.		3.	
	.70 .70	2.	20	3.70 3.70		2.	20	2.3	20	2.3	20
	.10	2	10			2	70	3.	10	2	10
	.70		70	3.10 3.70			10	3.			70
Z94	42X0	Z944	42X0	Z94	42X0	Z94	42X0	Z944	+2X0	Z944	+2X0
	10X1	Z941			10X1		10X1				
	15X1	Z941	15X1	Z94	15X1	Z94	15X1				
	17X2	Z941			17X2		17X2				
	18X0		18X0		18X0		18X0				
/(1/,	16X2	294	16X2	294	16X2	294	16X2				

HOB TYPE					QUICKLIO	SHT HOBS			QUICKLIGHT HOBS									
MODEL NO.		T18FD	36X0	T16FE	)56X0	T10B	40X2	T16Fk	(40X0									
COLOUR																		
Width	mm	802r	mm	592	mm	592	mm	592	mm									
Control position		Fro	nt	Fro	ont	Fro	ont	Si	de									
Control type		Touch c	ontrol	Touch	control	Touch	control	Contro	ol dials									
Style		Bevelled fr	ont edge	Bevelled f	ront edge	Bevelled f	ront edge	Fram	eless									
FEATURES																		
Number of individual zones		4		4	4	4	+											
No. of dual zones		2			1													
No. of extendable zones		1																
PowerBoost		•			•													
PanBoost		•			•													
Power levels		17		1	17		7	1	7									
Digital display		•		1/			,		,									
Timer with automatic switch off for				•														
each zone		•		•		•		•										
Keep warm function		•		(	•													
pe protection function		•		(	•													
SAFETY FEATURES																		
Main on/off switch		•		(				(										
Two-stage residual heat indicators		•			•		•		•									
Safety lock		•		•					•									
Timed safety switch off		•		•			•		•									
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION																		
Nominal voltage	V	220-2	240	220	-240	220-	-240	220	-240									
Maximum power output	W	930	00	70	00	66	00	66	00									
Electrical cable length	cm	110	0	1	10	11	10	1	10									
GB plug																		
Rear left zone	kW/mm	1.2	145	180	2.0	180	2	210	2.2									
Rear right zone	kW/mm			145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2									
Rear centre zone	kW/mm	1.7-2.4	230															
Front centre zone	kW/mm																	
Front left zone	kW/mm	0.8-2.1k	210	145	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2									
Front right zone	kW/mm	1.8-2.6	265	210	2.1	210	2.2	180	2									
Rear left zone – with powerBoost	max. kW																	
Rear right zone – with powerBoost	max. kW																	
Rear centre zone – with powerBoost	max. kW	3.4	4															
Front centre zone – with powerBoost	·																	
Front left zone – with powerBoost	max. kW																	
Front right zone – with powerBoost	max. kW	2.6	5	2	.6													

### DOMINO HOBS

HOB TYPE		TEPPAN YAKI	RADIANT QUICK	CERAMIC LIGHT	FLEXINI	DUCTION	GAS D	OMINO
MODEL NO.		N74TD00N0	N13TE		N53T	D40N0	N23TA19N0	N23TA29N0
DESIGN								
Width	mm	396mm	306	mm	30	6mm	306mm	306mm
Control position		Front	Fro			ont	Front	Front
Control type		Touch control	Touch			control	Touch control	Touch control
Style		Ceramic glass / Stainless steel		ront edge		nic glass	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass
FEATURES		Stainless steel	Devened	ront eage	Cerun	iic giass	ceranne glass	Ceranic glass
FlameSelect®						1	•	
FlexInduction zones						1	•	•
Number of individual zones		2		2		2	1	2
No. of dual zones/dual circuit wok : burner	style	2	1			2	1	2
No. of extendable zones		1				1		
PowerBoost				•		•		
PanBoost				•		•		
Power levels		17	1	7		17	9	9
Digital display		•				•	•	•
Digital display Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•				•		
Keep warm function		•				•		
Wipe protection function		•				•		
Pre-set for natural gas							•	•
Safety cut-out facility							•	•
Low profile single piece burners							•	•
Cast iron pan supports							1	1
SAFETY FEATURES								
Main on/off switch		•				•	•	•
Two stage residual heat indicators		•		•		•	•	•
Safety lock		•				•		
Timed safety switch off		•		•		•		
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-	-240	220	)-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output	W	1900	35	00	3	700	6000	4700
Electrical cable length	cm	100	10	00	1	10	100	100
GB plug								
Rear zone k	W/mm	0.95	1.2	145	2.2	200 x 210		2.80
Front zone k	W/mm		1.0 - 2.0	120/180	2.2	200 x 210		1.90
Centre/centre front burner power	kW						6.0	
Extended flexInduction k	W/mm				3.3	400 x 210		
Rear zone – with powerBoost m	ax. kW				5	3.7		
Front zone – with powerBoost m STANDARD ACCESSORIES	ax. kW		2.	.3	3	3.7		
Removable ceramic glass cover		•						
Teppan Yaki spatula		•						
Wok stand							•	
LPG jets							•	•
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES								
Connecting links for installation wit domino hob	th	Z9914X0	Z991	14X0	Z99	14X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x saut	é pan)				Z94	42X0		
Rectagular roasting pan with lid (ap 320x200mm)						10X1		
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ3' roasting pan	90011				Z94	15X1		
ousting part					70/	17X2		
Tennan Vaki (annroy 300y200mm)								
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm) Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)						18X0		

HOB TYPE			GAS HOB		
MODEL NO.	T29TA79N0	T27TA69N0	T26TA49N0	T27CA59S0	T27CS59S0
COLOUR					
Stainless steel/Stainless steel trim	•	•	•		
Black/Premium black				•	
White/Premium white				•	•
DESIGN					
	010	750	606	752	752
Width m Control position	m 918 Front	750 Front	606 Front	752 Front	752 Front
KEY FEATURES	FIORE	FIORE	FIORE	FIOIIL	FIORE
Black control panel insert	•	•	•		
FlameSelect®	•	•	•	•	•
Digital power level display warming zone	es •	•	•	•	
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1	1		1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner	•				
Dual control wok burner	•				
Hob surface type	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass	Tempered glass	Tempered gla
FEATURES					, , , , , ,
Number of cooking zones	4	4	4	5	5
Individual power levels	9	9	9	9	9
Variable power levels					
Ignition via control dials				•	•
_			•		
Flame-failure safety device	2	•	•	-	-
Cast iron pan supports	3	2	2	5	5
Cast iron finish pan supports					
Enamelled steel pan supports					
Low profile single piece burners	•	•	•		
Two-piece burners				•	•
Comfort Profile	•	•	•		
Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link	•	•	•		
Installation flush with work top possible				•	•
PERFORMANCE/					
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
	V 220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
	W 13700	11900	7700	1500	1500
Total connected electrical load max. \		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Cable length c	m 150	100	100	100	100
GB plug					
Left burner power k	W 6.00				
Front left burner power k'	W 1.10	1.90	1.10	1.00	1.00
	N 1.90	1.90	1.90	1.75	1.75
	N	4.20		4.00	4.00
	N				
	N 1.90	1.10	1.90	1.75	1.75
Back right burner power k'	W 2.80	2.80	2.80	3.00	3.00
	N				
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	•	•	•
CE Marked	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY					
Wok stand	•	•			
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mba
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY					
Connecting link to combine with other	Z9914X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0		

			НОВ	GAS		
	T26DA59N0	T27DA69N0	T27DA79N0	T29DA69N0	T26CS49S0	T26CA42S0
	•	•	•	•		
					•	•
S						
	582	750	750	915	590	590
	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
00	•	•	•	•		
EN EN	•	•	•	•	•	•
THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS	1	1	1	1		
Z Z		•	•	•		
불		•	•	•		
	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Tempered glass	Tempered glass
	4	5	5	5	4	4
	9	9	9	9	9	9
	•	•	•	•	•	•
	2	3	3	3	4	4
10	-	J	J	, and the second		
HOBS						
	•	•	•	•	•	•
					•	•
	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240 7500
	8000 / 7500 2.0	12500 2.0	12500 2.0	12500 2.0	7500 2.0	2.0
VENTILATION	100	100	100	100	100	100
			500			
	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.75	1.75
	1.75 5.00	1.75 5.00	100	1.75 500	1.75	1.75
	5.00	5.00	1.75	500		
Z	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	100	100
REFRIGERATION	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
IGEF	•	•	•	•	•	•
EFR.	•	•	•	•	•	•
	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar

	GAS H	HOB SPECIFIC	CATIONS		
HOB TYPE			GAS HOB		
MODEL NO.	T26DA49N0	T29DS69N0	T27DS79N0	T27DS59N0 T27DS59S0	T25S56N0GB
COLOUR					
Stainless steel/Stainless steel trim	•	•	•	T27DS59N0	•
Black/Premium black				T27DS59S0	
White/Premium white					
DESIGN					
Width mm	582	915	750	750	702
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
KEY FEATURES					
Black control panel insert	•				
FlameSelect	•	•	•	•	
Digital power level display warming zones	•				
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1	1	1	1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner		•	•		
Dual control wok burner		•	•		
Hob surface type	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
FEATURES					
Number of cooking zones	4	5	5	5	5
Individual power levels	9	9	9	9	
Variable power levels					•
Ignition via control dials	•	•	•	•	•
Flame-failure safety device	•	•	•	•	•
Cast iron pan supports	2	3	3	3	2
Cast iron finish pan supports					
Enamelled steel pan supports					
Low profile single piece burners					
Two piece burners	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Profile					
Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link					
Installation flush with work top possible					
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Nominal voltage V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load W	8000/7500	12500	12500	11500	11400
Total connected electrical load max. W	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Cable length cm	100	100	100	100	100
GB plug					
Left burner power kW	4.00	4.00	500	400	100
Front left burner power kW	1.00	1.00		100	100
Back left burner power kW	1.75	1.75	1.00		170
Centre/centre front burner power kW	5.00	5.00	1.00	1.00	400
Centre back burner power kW	1 75	1.75	1.75	1.00	1.70
Front right burner power kW	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.70
Back right burner power kW	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	3.00
Right burner power kW Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	•		•
CE Marked	•		•	•	
STANDARD ACCESSORY		•	•		
Wok stand					
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	20-30/3/IIIUdi	20-30/3/IIIDdi	20-30/3/IIIDdi	20-30/3/IIIUdi	20-30/3/11081
Connecting link to combine with other					

		GAS	HOB		
T26DS59N0	T26DS49N0 T26DS49S0 T26DS49W0	T26CR48S0	T26BR56N0	T26BB46N0	T26BR46N0 T26BR46S0 T26BR46W0
•	T26DS49N0		•		T26BR46N0
•	T26DS49N0	•	•		T26BR46S0
	T26DS49W0	·			T26BR46W0
	1200343770				12001(4000
582	582	590	582	582	590
Front	Front	Right side	Front	Front	Right side
•	•				
1			1		
Metal	Metal	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal	Metal
4	4	4	4	4	4
9	9	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
2	2				
		2	2	2	2
		_			
•	•	•	•	•	•
		•			
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
8000	7500	7400	8000	7500	7400
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
100	100	100	100	100	100
175	175	3.00	1.75	1.75	3.00
175	175	170	1.75	1.75	1.70
173	173	170	1.75	1.75	1.70
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
3.50	3.00	1.70	3.50	3.00	1.70
•		•	•	•	•
·	•	·	:	·	•
28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
0-20/3/11/04	Z0-3U/3/IIIUdi	20-3U/3/IIIUdi	Z0-3U/3/IIIDdI	20-30/3/IIIDdI	70-20/3/III/0E

# EXTRACTOR HOODS

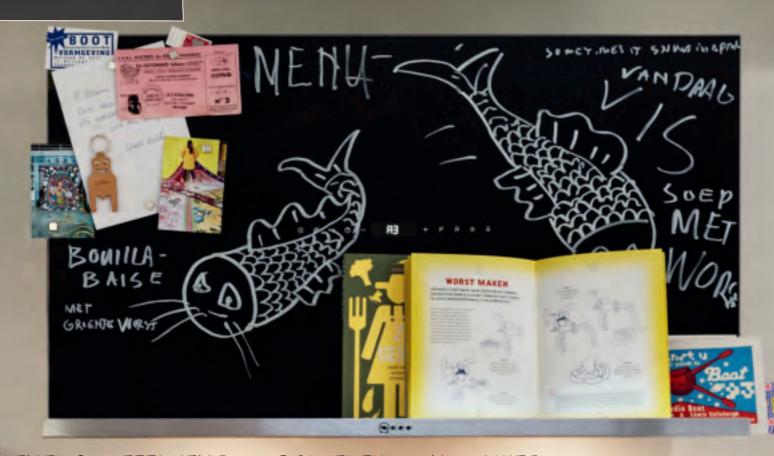


### The finishing touch to the perfect kitchen

NEFF hoods are designed to cater for every Cookaholic's kitchen. Efficient, quiet and equipped with built-in ambient lighting, the design and placement of your hood can be as flexible as your living space.







ENERGY EFFICIENT, OUR EXTRACTOR

POWERFUL AND QUIET: HOODS ARE A BREATH OF FRESH AIR.

# **CHOOSING A HOOD**



### Choose your style of Extractor Hood

Choose from four locations to showcase your stylish hood within your kitchen. The NEFF range of hoods includes the spectacular Creative Slim hood, perfect for adding a touch of creativity to your kitchen, Angled Glass hoods or Box Chimneys which make the perfect focal point, Worktop Domino hobs designed to give you ultimate flexibility, and Telescopic, Canopy and Integrated hoods which are hidden from view for a sleeker finish.

ANGLED GLASS HOODS

Our black glass Chimney

hoods perfectly coordinate

NEFF Induction and Ceramic

with our ovens and the

hob range



## CUBE HOOD

Our Cube Chimneys make a statement without cluttering your space. The clean lines and simple design make this hood ideal for contemporary kitchens.

# FLAT SLIMLINE HOODS

Our black Flat Slimline Chimney hoods create a sleek finish to your kitchen and coordinate with the NEFF Induction and Ceramic hob range.

# GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS

Stylish stainless steel design and clear glass canopy.



The focal point of any kitchen, our Chimney hoods are modern and eye-catching. With a vast range of designs, each provides the ideal mix of style and performance.

Use it as a writeable surface to jot down flashes of inspiration, attach cuttings or postcards to the magnetic board, or use it as a shelf for your recipes.



# PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOOD

Ideal when you're trying to achieve the look of a professional kitchen, our stainless steel Pyramid hoods are stylish and striking.

# INTEGRATED FURNITURE INSTALLATION



For a smaller kitchen where space is at a premium, these clever hoods pull out from the wall when required.

Canopy hoods are designed to fit neatly under an overhead unit. They're discreet and save valuable space.

These hoods look like they're part of the furniture. Hidden behind a unit door, they simply pull out

Conventional hoods fit neatly under a kitchen unit, protruding only slightly. The controls are usually positioned on the front.





Our Domino hood offers the ultimate flexibility in hob design. Mix and match your own cooking zones for a hob which truly reflects how you like to cook.



A Downdraft hood is the perfect statement piece. It flawlessly integrates into kitchen design without any compromise, producing the ideal combination of performance and elegance.



# CEILING HOODS

Strategically mounted in the ceiling, this hood is totally unobtrusive, but keeps the kitchen fresh and free of steam and odours. Ceiling hoods encompass the perfect combination of functionality, design and lighting.

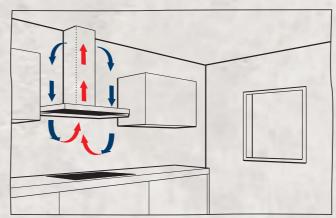


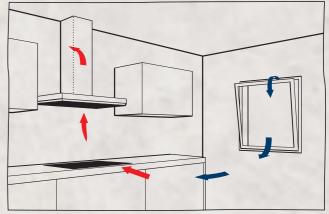
Kitchen islands remain a popular choice amongst creative Cookaholics.

158 neff.co.uk

neff.co.uk 159

# EXTRACTION OR RECIRCULATION? The best way to remove steam and odours is to extract the air out of the room through ducting. Unfortunately, in apartments or where the hood is too far away from an outside wall, this may not be possible. In this case, the only alternative is to recirculate the air. Stale air is sucked through a grease filter, before being purified in a charcoal filter, and then pumped back into the kitchen via an opening in the hood.





Recirculation

Extraction

### REMOVE OR RECIRCULATE THE AIR

The best way to remove odours is to extract the air out of the room through the ducting. Unfortunately, in apartments or where the hood is too far away from an outside wall, this may not be possible. In this case, the only alternative is to re-circulate the air.

### Ducted

Removes up to 98% of odours and doesn't require a

### Recirculating

Removes between 70%-95% of odours and requires changing of carbon filter on a regular basis.

### USE THE FOLLOWING EQUATION TO CALCULATE YOUR EXTRACTION RATE:

Volume of kitchen (length x width x height) eg.  $4m \times 3m \times 2.5m = 30m^3$   $6 \times volume$  in normal operation and  $12 \times volume$  in intensive operation. Please note that these are recommended estimates only, and assumes a 2.5m standard ceiling height

1000	e-di mena.					
100	2.5m	3m	3.5m	4m	4.5m	5m
2.5m	155m²			5634	350	
3m	190m²	225m²	15-20	1 350		- 37
3.5m	220m²	265m²	305m²			
4m	250m²	300m²	350m²	400m ²		
4.5m	280m²	340m²	395m²	450m ²	505m²	
5m	315m ²	375m ²	440m²	500m ²	565m ²	625m ²

The new Regenerative Charcoal Filters give you a long lasting filter, thanks to a regenerative process using your oven, and can even be installed without a chimney piece if preferred. Benefit from up to 90% odour reduction when in recirculation mode.

### **IDENTIFY YOUR EXTRACTION RATE**

Your extractor needs to circulate the air in the room 6 times in normal operation, 12 times in intensive operation, per hour. Use the below to help identify the required extraction rate which can then be used to select the appropriate extractor.



# **FILTERS**

Our extractor hoods have metal grease filters as standard. These are made of non-combustible metal and are designed to last for the lifetime of the hood. Metal grease filters can be taken in and out very simply and are easy to clean by popping them in the dishwasher on a regular basis.

Chimney hoods featuring rim ventilation have metal grease filter cassettes hidden by a stainless steel plate, ensuring a streamlined appearance. Air is drawn around the outside of the stainless steel plate before being passed through the metal grease filter.

**HOOD VENTILATION** 

Relying on natural air movement is one option, but this depends on air temperatures.

In the summer, this strategy will not work particularly well. In the winter homes lose

heat and can create condensation and ventilation problems – particularly within

inaccessible corners of the kitchen.







NEFF design metal grease filter



Rim ventilation filter





That won't drown out the conversation



# LIGHTING



### Warm and welcoming lighting – the true mark of a kitchen

Illuminate your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best with our new ambient light feature. With many of our extractor hoods incorporating energy-efficient LED lighting, creating a warm, inviting space is always part and parcel of a NEFF kitchen. With a welcoming ambience and quiet extraction, our hoods are designed with sociable kitchens in mind. With the power to ventilate even the most spacious open-plan living areas, odours and steam are effectively eliminated without extraction noise drowning out the conversation.

# THE LIGHT CREATED BY A NEFF EXTRACTOR HOOD WILL COMPLEMENT THE WHOLE KITCHEN LIGHTING SCHEME.



### **AMBIENT LIGHT**

Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from up to 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.



### LED

LED lighting not only provides bright, enduring illumination for your kitchen, but is also extremely energy efficient, consuming up to 85% less energy than an equivalent five year old model with halogen lights. Our LED lighting lasts for up to 40,000 hours.



### HALOGEN SPOTLIGHTS

Controllable, dimmable halogen lights are small, tidy and provide crisp colour and good illumination. Halogen bulbs are also long-lasting and energy efficient.



### STANDARD

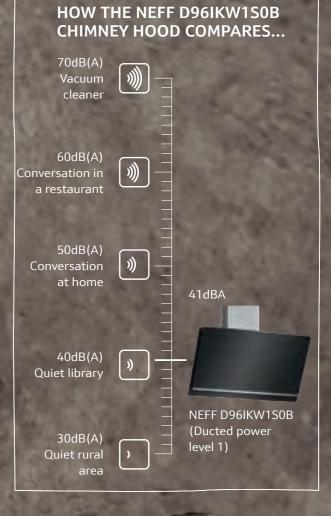
Standard bulbs tend to give out a warmer light than halogen bulbs. They are inexpensive and easy to get hold of and fit when they need replacing.

Most of our extractor hoods are exceptionally quiet, but any noise heard is determined by the length and type of ducting used and the installation surroundings. This makes it difficult to provide meaningful information on noise levels, particularly as there is no official international standard for measuring noise.

We prefer to calculate sound power, measured in dB(A) re 1pW. With this system, there are strict guidelines for room size and the number and location of microphones. This not only provides a measure to compare with other models, but a closer indication of likely noise levels once the hood is installed. We provide both the sound power and sound pressure, so that all of our extractor hoods can be compared against noise-level information supplied by other manufacturers. Given the trend towards open plan kitchens, consideration needs to be given to noise levels when planning a kitchen.

### **EFFICIENT DRIVE MOTOR**

Save up to 80% energy and enjoy a noise free, illuminated kitchen environment thanks to the new ultra-efficient high-speed extractor hood fan, with EfficientDrive motor technology and LED lights.



### 2007



# DESIGNED WITH OPEN-PLAN LIVING IN MIND

Cookaholics focus on the food and the conversation – anything else is just unnecessary noise. Our extractor hoods are designed to be exceptionally quiet even when operating on the highest setting, perfect when you're cooking up a feast for friends. Created with open-plan living in mind, a NEFF hood won't detract from a relaxed dining/ living space – even if you place your hood above or within a central island unit.



# EXTRACTOR HOOD FUNCTIONS

### **AUTOMATIC AFTER-RUNNING**

Continues running at a low speed for 3-30 minutes before turning Being able to control the hood directly from the hob means itself off.

### **CLIMATE CONTROL**

Detects the amount of steam and smells using a sensor attached to the motor and automatically sets the most effective power level to extract it.

### **INTENSIVE SETTING**

Boosts the extraction rate to the maximum level to cope with particularly demanding cooking conditions.

### **AUTOMATIC REVERT**

Automatically reverts the hood back to a lower power level after approximately ten minutes of being on the intensive setting.

### **NEFF FRESH AIR**

Runs an automatic air exchange programme, turning the hood onto power level one for five minutes every hour for as long as required.

### SOFT LIGHT

Brightens or dims the lights as it's switched on or off; just press and hold to adjust the level of brightness.

### **HOB-HOOD CONTROL**

the hood turns on when you start cooking and, in automatic mode, can automatically regulate the power level for the best performance with the lowest noise - it also means you no longer need to worry about adjusting the hood and you can focus on your cooking.

### **EASILY CONNECTED – AVAILABLE AUTUMN 2017**

The hood can be controlled from the hob: so if you want to take over, you'll find the controls at your fingertips on the hob.

### **BOOST POSITION**

For the new angled glass and flat hoods, receive an extra boost of extraction performance in special cooking situations, for example when frying meat or fish.

The front panel can be slightly opened during cooking to a defined extraction boost position in order to increase the steam catching rate of the hood and keep your kitchen free from steam.



# KEEP YOUR KITCHEN **UNDER CONTROL**



### **SWITCH CONTROL**

Our classic hoods feature simple, sleek and easy to use switch controls. These switches have a satisfying solidity about them and provide separate controls for each power level as well as the lights.



### **ELECTRONIC CONTROL**

Our electronically controlled hoods allow for greater control over power levels, including intensive and automatic run-on, and display the chosen setting on a clean, white display panel.



### **TOUCH CONTROL**

The new range of extractor hoods, with touch control, flawlessly complement our ovens and compact appliances for a sleek and stylish look. The LED display offers maximum convenience and excellent legibility.

### **USER-FRIENDLY INSTALLATION ADVICE**

ldeal for island units, straightforward ceiling mounting allows you to simply plug in and get cooking. With 4 ceiling fixing points, installation is quick and non-disruptive.

### INSTALLATION

The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results and low noise:

- Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.
- Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum.
- Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.
- Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm.
- Keep piping to a minimum use the most direct route to an external outlet.

Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducting out of the kitchen, i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks. Problems with installation may occur if points 1-7 are not observed.

### EASY MOUNTING SYSTEM

Thanks to an easy wall-mounting system, selected hoods can be installed quickly and securely by one person. Rotating offset 'cam' fixings make it possible for positional adjustments of up to 6mm, helping to get the hood level and stable. (Not available on all our hoods.)

neff.co.uk neff.co.uk 165

# MEET OUR NEW CREATIVE HOOD

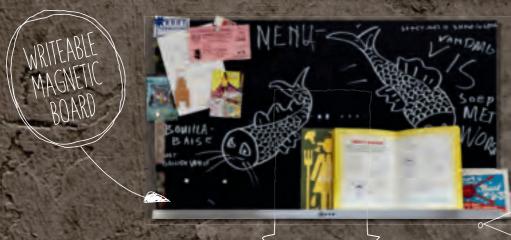


### A kitchen to create in

Why choose between style and effectiveness when you can have both? Our new Creative Slim hood illuminates your space in ambient lighting while keeping the room free from steam and odours. With a climate controlled automatic system, your ventilation is tailored to your cooking as soon as you turn the hob on - ideal when you need your hands free.







# IN A DIFFERENT COLOUR



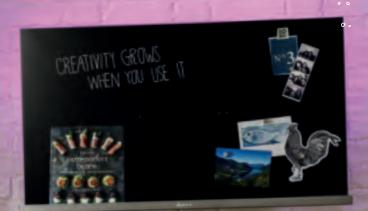
Summer 2017

# HANDS FREE FOR HANDS-ON COOKING

### Creative cooking isn't just about the food

When your kitchen is your canvas, your hood should respond to your setting. With colours to suit your mood, our new Creative Slim hood offers interchangeable style and ambience.

Shhh! Creative minds don't want to be disturbed! Thanks to special noise insulation, the Creative Slim hoods are so quiet you can enjoy the sizzling sound of shallots frying in the pan.



open the panel to give the airflow

Filters for recirculation have to be purchased separately.



The hood can be controlled from the hob: so if you want to take over, you'll find the controls at your finger tips on the hob. Available summer 2017

### AmbientLight

Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from up to 31 colours.

# DOMINO HOOD



### Ventilation that's as flexible as your hob

Whichever way you like to mix and match your NEFF Domino hob, NEFF Domino hoods are designed to seamlessly retract between your cooking zones for a flush, minimalist finish. With our Domino hob range designed to offer the ultimate flexibility for creative Cookaholics, we've created extraction which can handle whatever you can throw at it. From griddling on induction to frying on Teppan Yaki, steam and odours are effectively extracted by a discreet central hood.



# CREATE A COOKING STATION THAT'S AS UNIQUE AS YOU.

### **DESIGN AND INSTALLATION:**

How do you like to cook? Our Domino hobs and Downdraft hood combinations are designed to be as unique as you. NEFF Domino hoods can be placed between two zones, or, if you really want a hob with variety, it's even possible to have 2 hoods placed between three or four cooking zones. To see the Domino hobs range see pages 130-133.

# SLIDE & HIDE® TELESCOPIC HOOD



### Designed with integrated kitchens in mind

With a stylish black glass panel, FullTouchControl operation and stainless steel side accents, our new-look hood perfectly complements our Slide&Hide® oven design. With the hood remaining completely hidden until you're ready to start cooking, simply push under the front of the hood to lower into position. The unique Slide&Hide® effect is achieved by purchasing an additional lowering frame Z54TL60X0 (60cm) and Z54TL90X0 (90cm) with the Telescopic hood. This is compatible with the following NEFF models: D46ML54N0B, D49ML54N0B, D46PU54X0B, D49PU54X0B.



# UNDERSTATED IN DESIGN, POWERFUL IN ACTION.

# SLIDE & HIDE® MAKES ITS VENTILATION DEBUT

Providing the ultimate space-saving solution, our first hidden hood beautifully complements flush, integrated kitchen designs. Visit pages 198-199 for Slide&Hide® telescopic hoods.

# SLIDE&HIDE® - UNIQUE TO NEFF

NEFF's unique Slide&Hide® concept began with our innovative Slide&Hide® disappearing oven door. With a stylish design, space saving properties and a desire to get our Cookaholics closer to their cooking, the Slide&Hide® allows cooks to baste, taste and monitor their food throughout the cooking process.



The hood remains completely hidden until you're ready to start cooking.

Push upwar



Simply push under the front of the hood to lower into position.

Hood lowers



The Telescopic hood easily extends on the smooth rails.

Extraction control is fast and responsive via an intuitive FullTouchControl* panel.

*Available on some models

neff.co.uk 169

____

### 168 **neff.co.u**

# WORKTOP INSTALLATION



### Mix and match your perfect hob

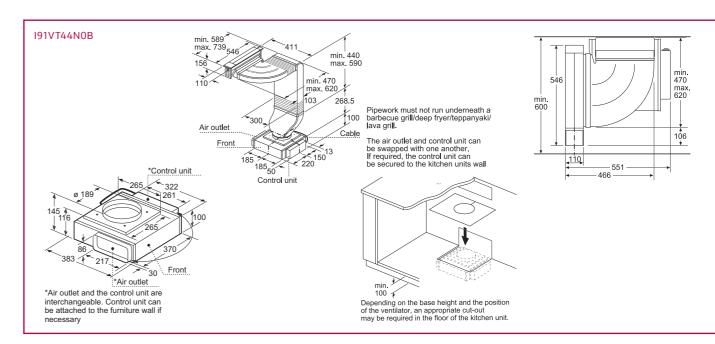
NEFF worktop ventilation solutions mean that the hood is installed directly next to the hob, meaning they are effective at extracting kitchen smells and steam right where you are cooking. Their ease of installation and extracted or recirculation options mean that they can also be placed flexibly throughout your kitchen, integrating into your work surface for a sleek look throughout your kitchen.



Our Domino hood eliminates smoke and vapours as soon as they arise - with no need for restrictive wall-mounted or island hoods. Combine our worktop ventilation with any Domino hob to create a station that's all your own. Please see page 158-159 to see how your hob can be set-up.





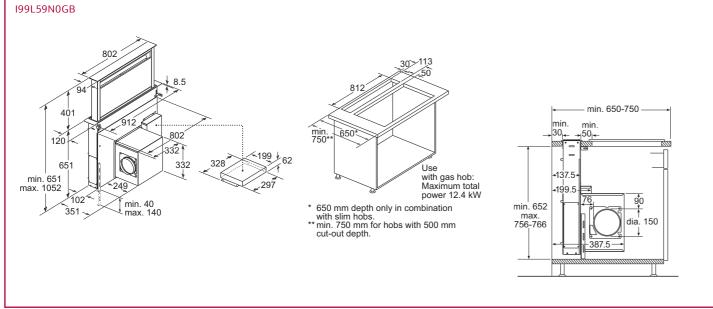


Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For Domino hobs,

see page 130





Max. extraction rate (normal): 510m³/h

# **CEILING INSTALLATION**



### The ideal space saving solution

Sleek, stylish and unobtrusive, our ceiling mounted hoods keep the kitchen free of steam and odours without taking up valuable kitchen space. Providing effective rim ventilation, the filters can simply be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher. Our Ceiling Mounted hoods are also energy efficient with an A rating – ideal for environmentally conscious homes. Our Plug&Play Ceiling hoods are designed to complement the layout of your space and offer complete flexibility when designing your kitchen. With a powerful recirculation system, air is drawn in and purified without the need for ducting.



175



### 199C68W1GB Ceiling Hood (900mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- and 1 intensive setting Automatic intensive revert
- (10 minutes)
- © 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Soft touch button control with remote
- © Grease filter saturation indicator
  © Max extraction rate (normal): 570 m³/h

### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

- © Ceiling mounted
  © Suitable for ducted extraction and

### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

# **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





### SPECIAL FEATURES

- LED display

- © Electronic power level display

  © 4 x LED lights

  © 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
   Automatic intensive revert (10 minutes)
   3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Soft touch button control
- Grease filter saturation indicator
- lnterval operation
- Remote control
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 570m³/h

### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

- © Ceiling mounted © Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CleanAir recirculating kit Z5190X0





Installation view

### 190CN48W0 / 190CL46N0 Ceiling Hood (1000mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





### SPECIAL FEATURES

- LED display
- Electronic power level display
- 9 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- © 2 x LED lights
  © Automatic after-running (30 minutes) Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Stainless steel filter cover
- Soft touch button controlGrease and charcoal filter saturation indicator
- lnterval operation
- Remote control Max. extraction rate (normal): 780m³/h

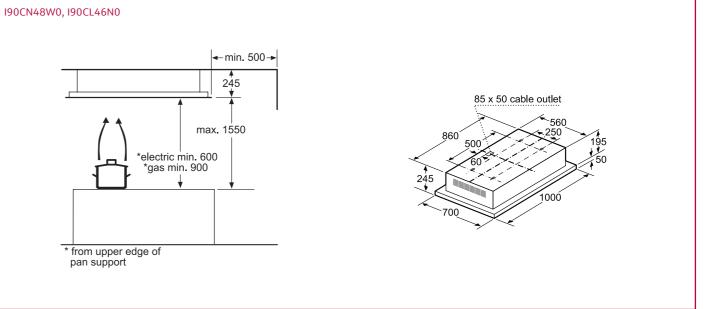
### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

- Ceiling mounted
- Recirculation only

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CleanAir recirculating kit Z5190X0

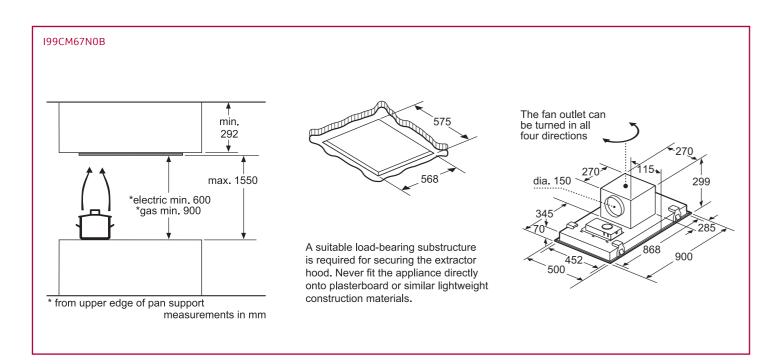


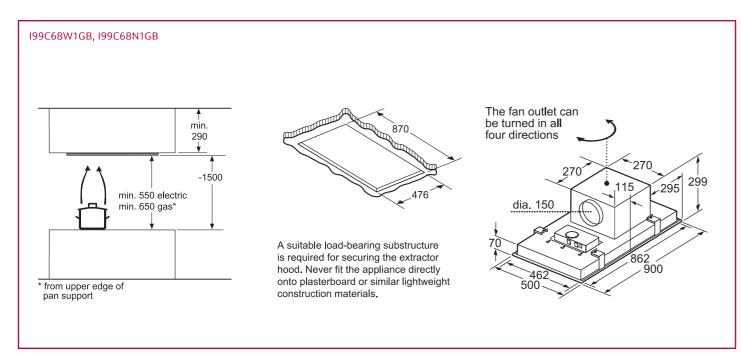


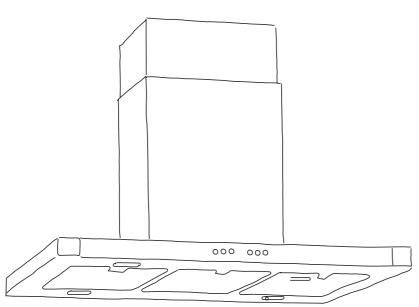
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 208

### 174 neff.co.uk









### 179MT64N1B Island Hood (900mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







## 

## SPECIAL FEATURES © Electronic power level display

- ♠ 4 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
   Automatic after-running (6 minutes)
   SoftLight with dimmer function

- Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- Interval operation Max. extraction rate (normal): 460m³/h

### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation Height adjustable chimney sections
- **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**



### 189DK62N0B Island Hood (900mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**





### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 4 x halogen lights
- © 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
  © Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
  © Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Soft touch control
- Interval operationSuitable for ducted operationSuitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 430m³/h

### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Recirculating kit Z5105X5



## 189EH52N0B Island Hood (900mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







### SPECIAL FEATURES

- 4 x LED lights3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
   Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- © 1 metal grease filter cassette © Push button control
- SoftLight with dimmer function
- Interval operationGrease filter saturation indicator
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
- Height adjustable chimney sections Max. extraction rate (normal): 430m³/h

### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Recirculating kit Z5105X5



### 179SH52N0B Island Hood (900mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







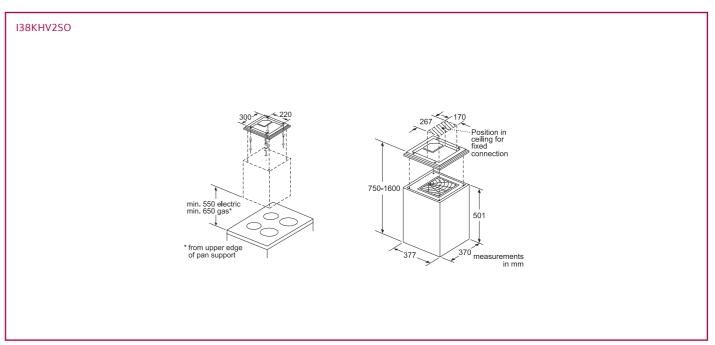
- Electronic power level display
- 4 x LED lights
- Automatic after-running (10 minutes)
   Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)

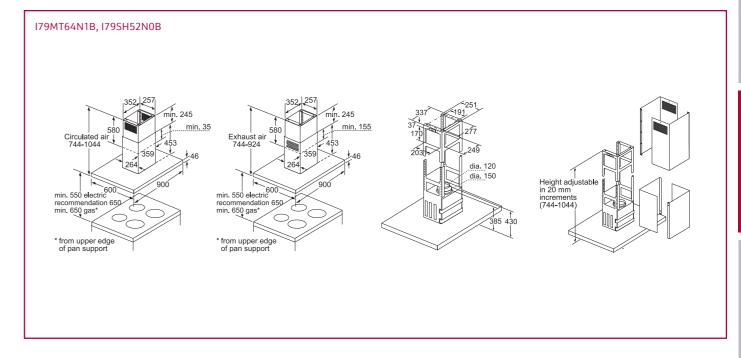
- Soft touch control
   SoftLight with dimmer function
   Interval operation
- Grease filter saturation indicator Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
   Height adjustable chimney sections
   Max. extraction rate (normal): 430m³/h

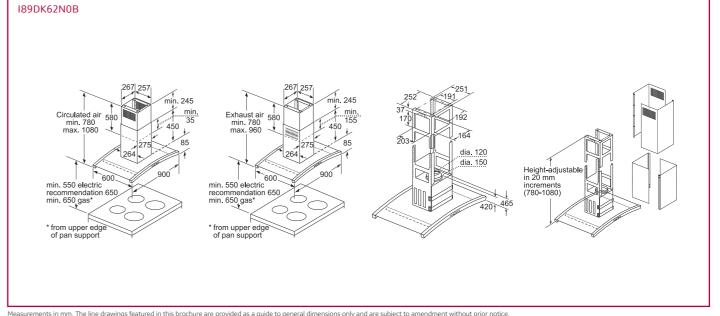
### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Recirculating kit Z5105X5





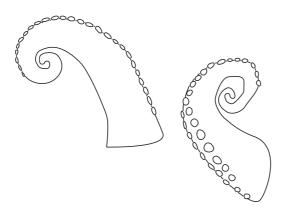


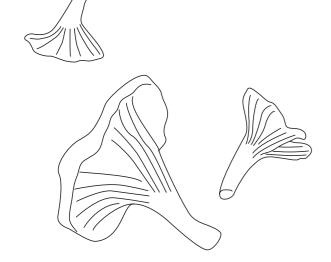


Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

178 neff.co.uk For detailed specification on these models go to page 209

# 189EH52N0B Exhaust air 580 min. 245 min. 751 min. 245 min. 751 min. 751 max. 931 min. 751 max. 931 min. 550 electric recommendation 650 recommendation 650 recommendation 650 min. 550 electric recommendation 650 recommendation 650 min. 550 electric recommendation 650 mi





from upper edge of pan support

# WALL INSTALLATION HOODS



### The focal point of any kitchen

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking. Choose from a range of styles to suit your kitchen design, including the new Creative Slim hoods or Angled Glass hoods with features such as Ambient Light that let you express yourself with colour, as well as your cooking. And if choosing to install in recirculation, the hood can be fitted without a chimney piece for a sleeker finish to your hood installation.



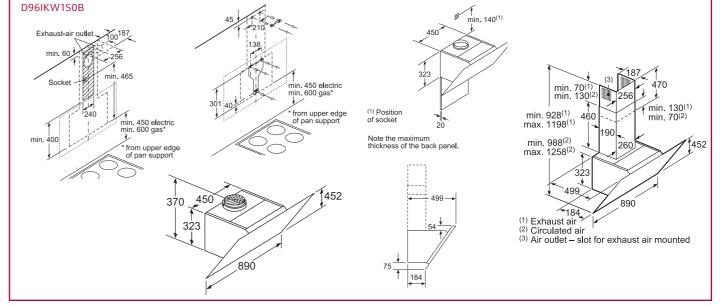
* from upper edg of pan support





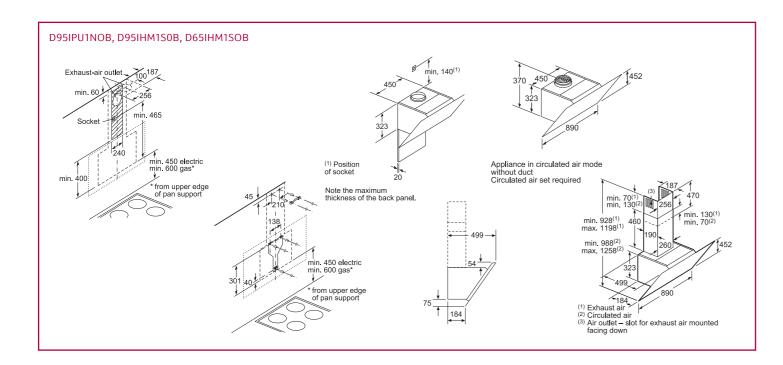


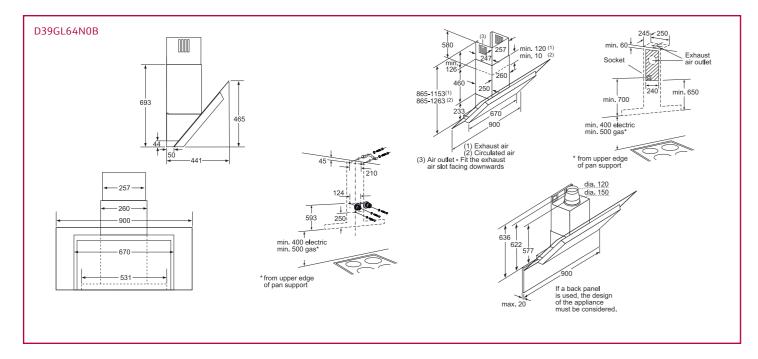




Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 209-210









rements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.

For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

and charcoal filter

Interval operation

and recirculation

### DESIGN PERFORMANCE









### SPECIAL FEATURES

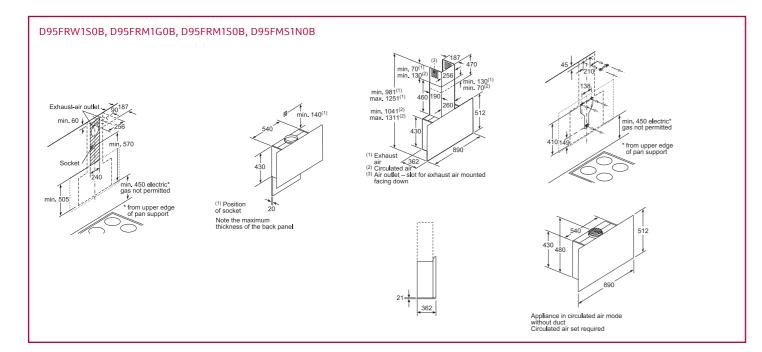
- © Electronic power level display © 2 x LED Lights
- Saturation indicator for metal grease
- and charcoal filter
  Interval operation
- 3 power levels plus 1 intensive setting
- Automatic after-running (15 minutes)
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
   Efficient brushless motor technology
   Max. extraction rate (normal): 410m³/h

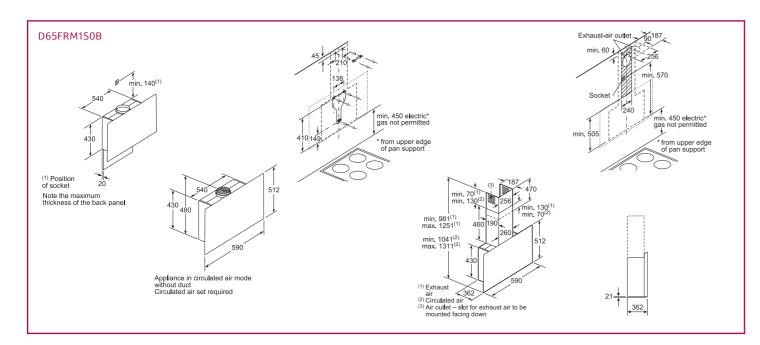
### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

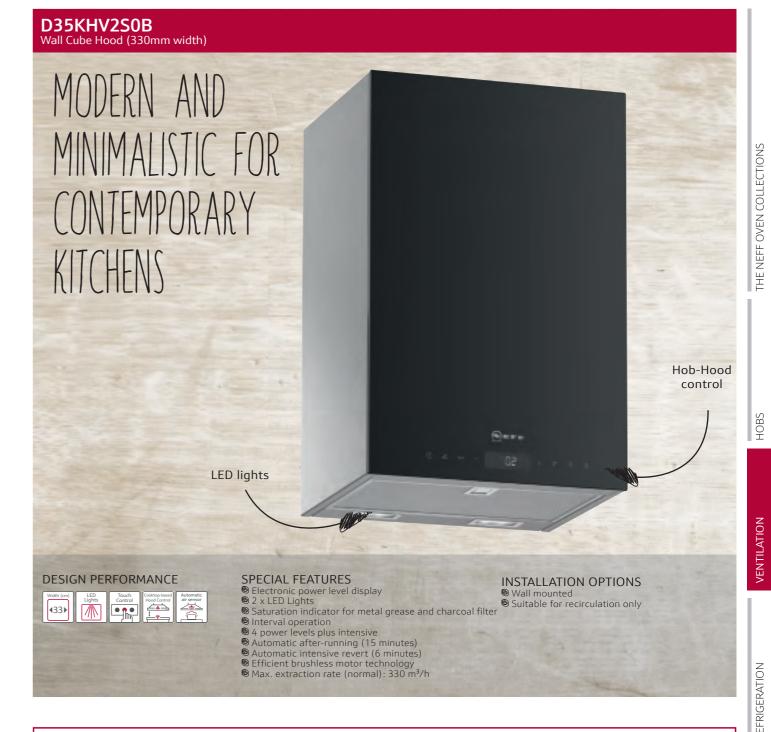
### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

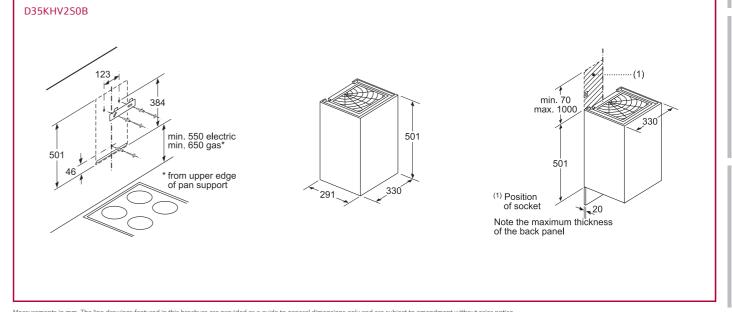
- Recirculating kit Z51AFU0X0Chimless recirculating kit Z51AFT0X0











Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 211



1 metal grease filter cassette

**INSTALLATION OPTIONS** 

Wall mountedSuitable for ducted recirculation

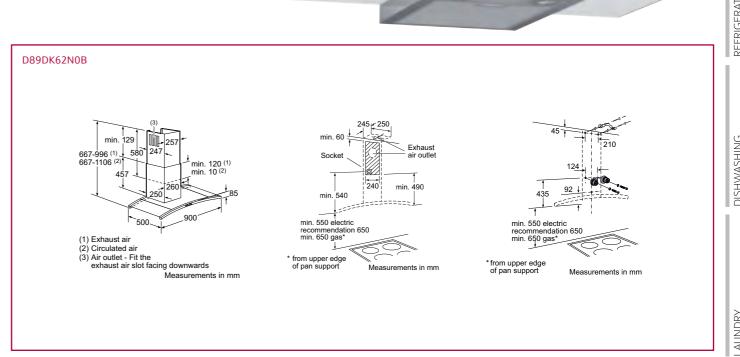
**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES** 

Recirculating kit Z5101X5

speeds and light

Switch control operation for extractor

Max. extraction rate (normal): 450 m³/h



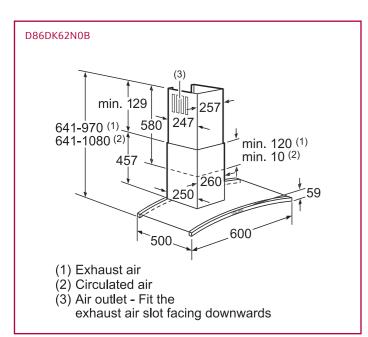


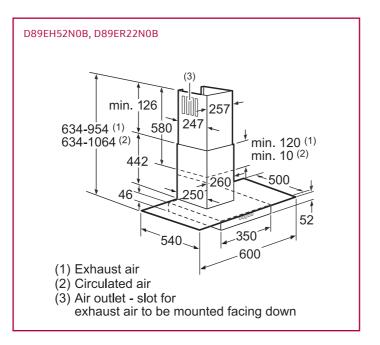


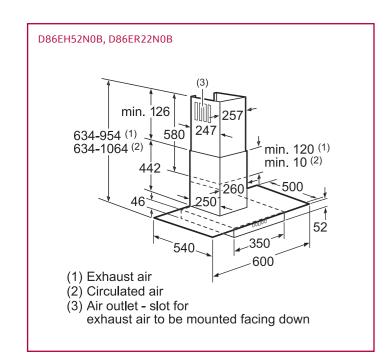


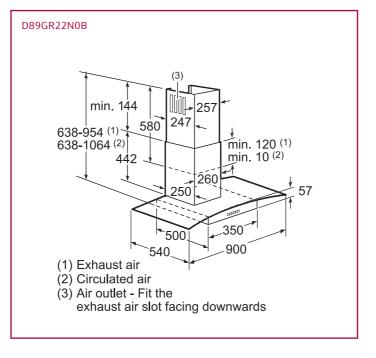
188 neff.co.uk

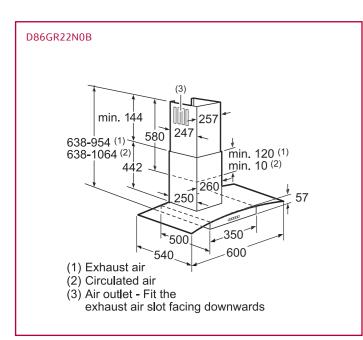
189

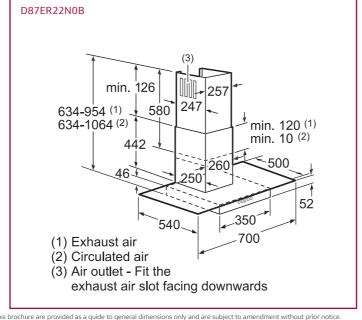
















Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance

For detailed specification on these models go to page 211-212.

### D79MH52N1B Box Chimney Hood (900mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







### SPECIAL FEATURES

- **®** 3 x LED lights
- 3 power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Auto after-running (10 minutes)
- Auto intensive revert (6 minutes)
- SoftLight with dimmer function
- Interval operation
- 3 metal grease filter cassettes
- Saturation indicator for grease filter
  Additional noise insulation
- © D79MH52N1B Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h
- © D76MH52N1B Max. extraction rate (normal): 440 m³/h

### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

- Wall mounted
- Suitable for ducted extraction and recirculation

### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Recirculating kit Z5105X5



### D79SH52N0B Box Chimney Hood (900mm width)

Also available: D76SH52N0B (600mm width)

Also available: D76MH52N1B (600mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







### **SPECIAL FEATURES**

- © Electronic power level display © 3 x LED lights
- a power levels and 2 intensive settings
- Auto after-running (10 minutes)
- Auto intensive revert (6 minutes)SoftLight with dimmer function
- lnterval operation
- Stainless steel filter cover Soft touch control
- Additional noise insulation
- © D79SH52N0B Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h © D76SH52N0B Max. extraction rate (normal): 440 m³/h

### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

- Wall mounted
   Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
   Height adjustable chimney sections

### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES** Recirculating kit Z5105X5



### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**









- **3** power levels
- 2 x halogen lights
- a metal grease filter cassettes
- Stainless steel filter cover
- Rocker switch control
- D79SR22N0B Max. extraction rate (normal): 470 m³/h
- © D76SR22N0B Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h

### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

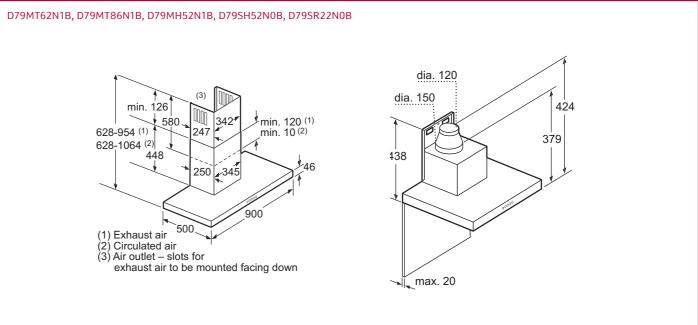
- Suitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation
   Height adjustable chimney sections

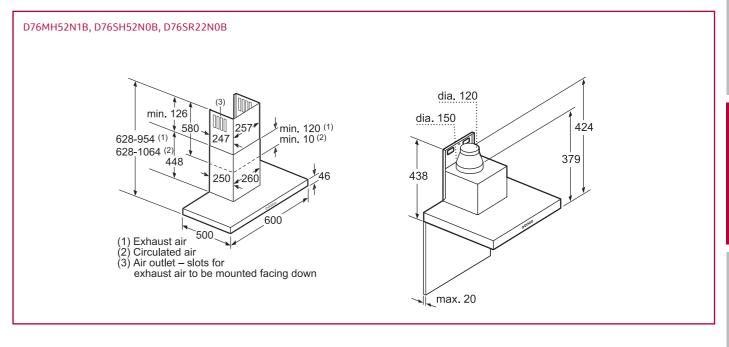
### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Recirculating kit Z5105X5









Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

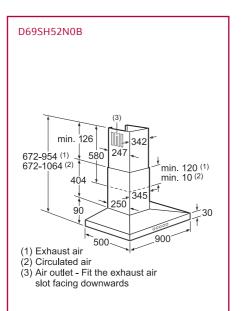
For detailed specification on these models go to page 212-213.

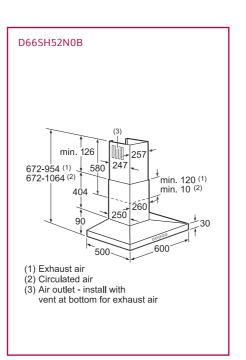


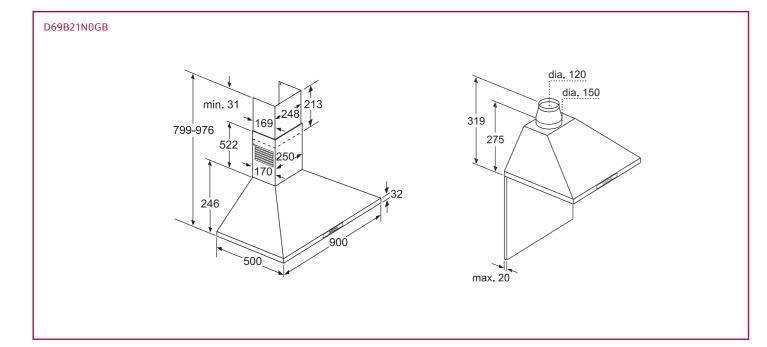


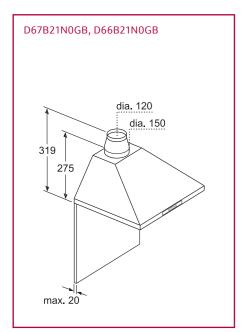


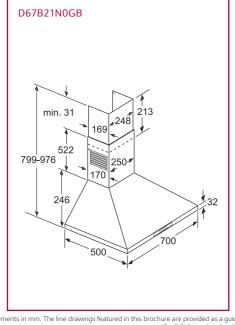


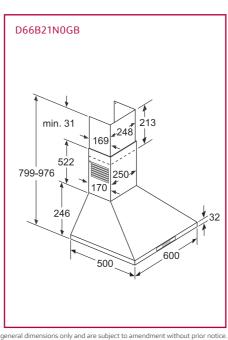












surements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.

For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

# INTEGRATED FURNITURE INSTALLATION



### Discreet yet powerful

Integrated hoods are installed within your kitchen cabinets and offer an effective solution to powerful extraction that is hidden away. Choose from a range of styles designed to sit above the work surface that also brightly illuminate your hob with efficient LED lights. For more flexible kitchen planning, NEFF Integrated hoods can either be extracted or used in recirculation mode.





Our Integrated, Canopy and Telescopic hoods are all designed to provide superb extraction without impacting on your kitchen space or design. Odours and steam are effectively removed and under-lighting helps to illuminate your food while you are cooking. The perfect choice for both compact and integrated kitchens.

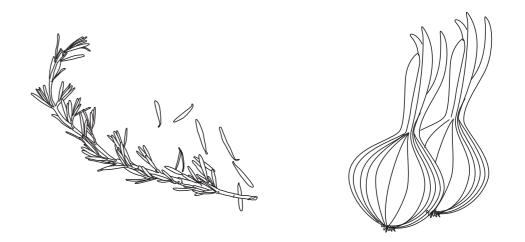










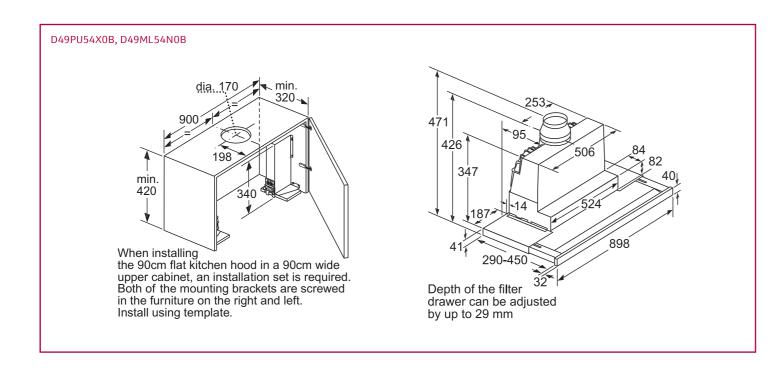


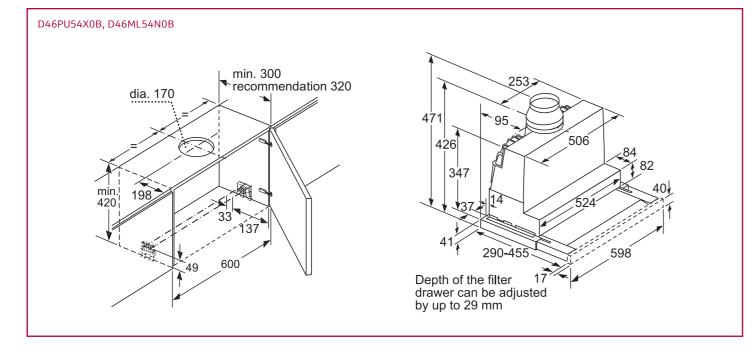
198 neff.co.uk

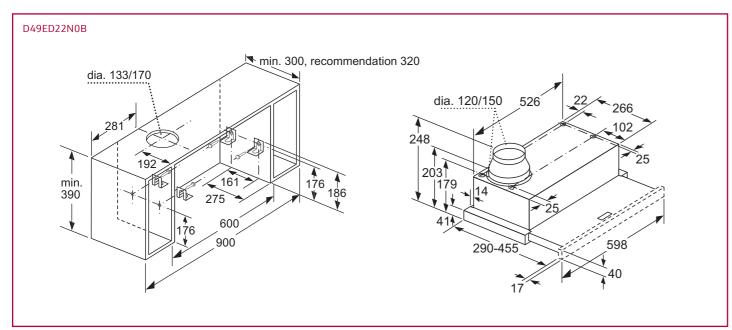
CleanAir recirculating odour filter kit Z54TR60X3

Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units Z54TM90X0

© Steel finish profile/handle Z54TH90D0 (90cm) Z54TH60D0 (60cm)
© Steel finish profile/handle with opening for VarioControl Z54TF90N0 (90cm) Z54TF60N0 (60cm)
© Lowering Frame Z54TL90X0 (90cm) Z54TL60X0 (60cm)

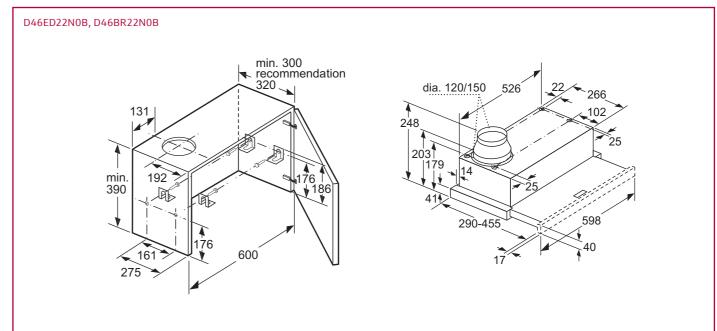


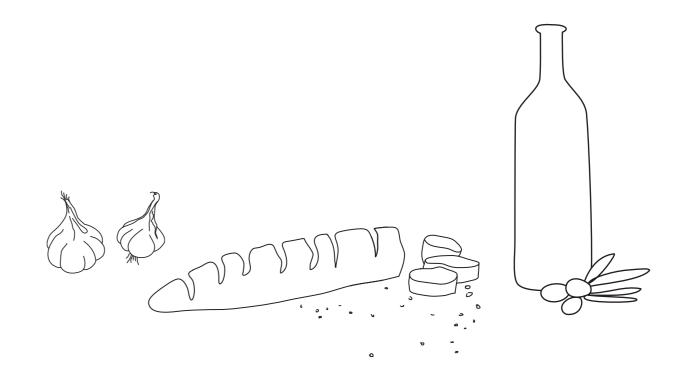




Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.

For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.







### D57MH56N0B Canopy Hood (700mm width),

Also available: D55MH56N0B (520mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**



### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Electronic power level display
- 2 x LED lights
   3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
   Saturation indicator for metal and charcoal filter
- Automatic intensive revert (6 minutes)
- Soft touch control
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
   D57MH56N0B Max. extraction rate (normal): 630 m³/h
   D55MH56N0B Max. extraction rate (normal): 570 m³/h

### INSTALLATION OPTIONS In-FurnitureSuitable for ducted operation

202 neff.co.uk

- Suitable for recirculating operation

### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Recirculating kit Z5135X3



### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**







### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © 2 x halogen lights
  © 3 power levels and 1 intensive setting
- Slider switch controls
- 2 metal grease filter cassettes
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 400 m³/h

### INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- In-FurnitureSuitable for ducted operation
- Suitable for recirculating operation

### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Recirculating kit Z5155X0



Also available: D5655X0GB (530mm width)

### D5625X0GB Canopy Hood (530mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**









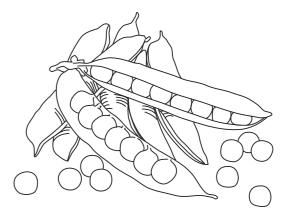
### 2 x halogen lights 2 power levels and 1 intensive setting

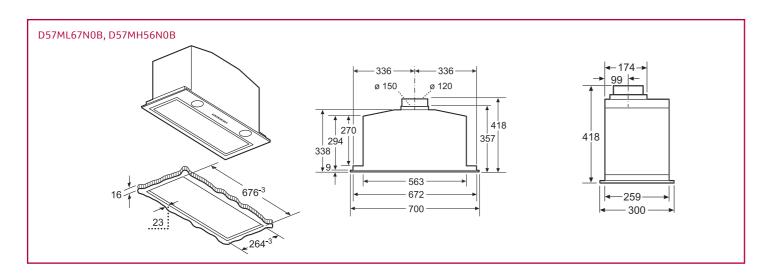
- Rocker switch controls
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 210 m³/h

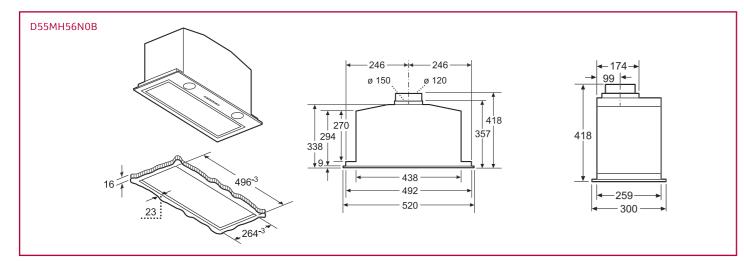
### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

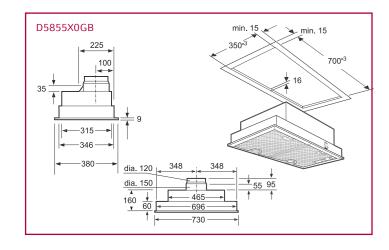
- Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation
- **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

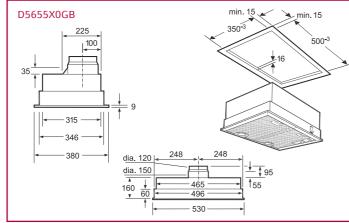


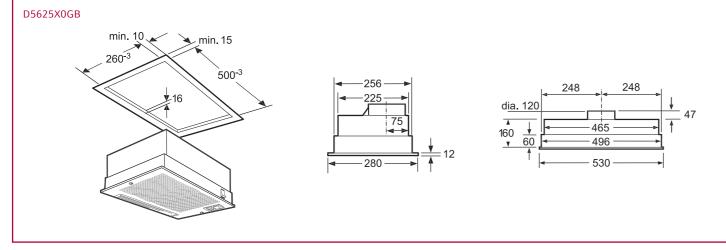






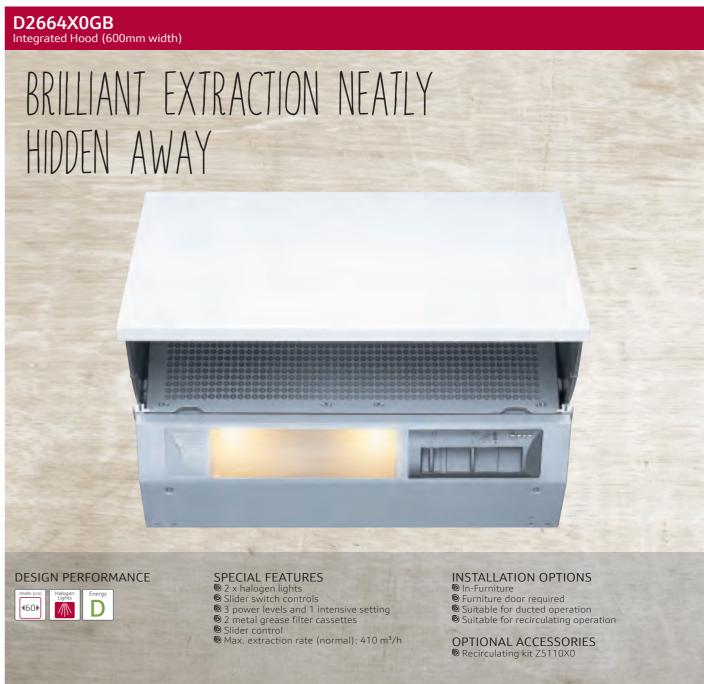






Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance





### D2654X1GB Integrated Hood (600mm width)

### **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**









### SPECIAL FEATURES 2 x halogen lights

- **3** power levels
- 2 metal grease filter cassettesRocker switch controls
- Max. extraction rate (normal): 360 m³/h

### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

- In-Furniture
- Furniture door required
- Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation

### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

Recirculating kit Z5110X0









- 1 x halogen lights 3 power levels

- © Rocker switch controls
  © Max. extraction rate (normal): 280 m³/h

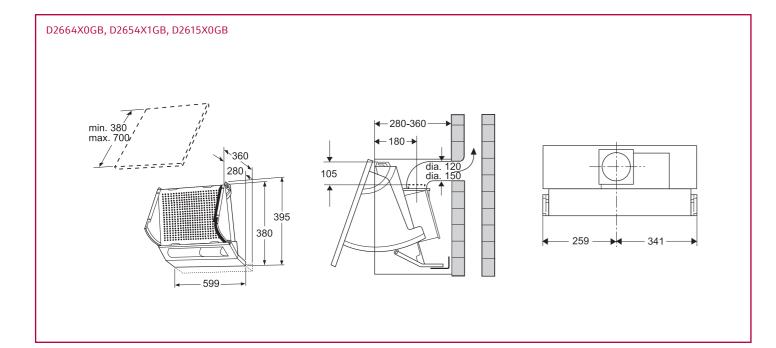
### **INSTALLATION OPTIONS**

- © Furniture door required
  © Suitable for ducted operation
  © Suitable for recirculating operation

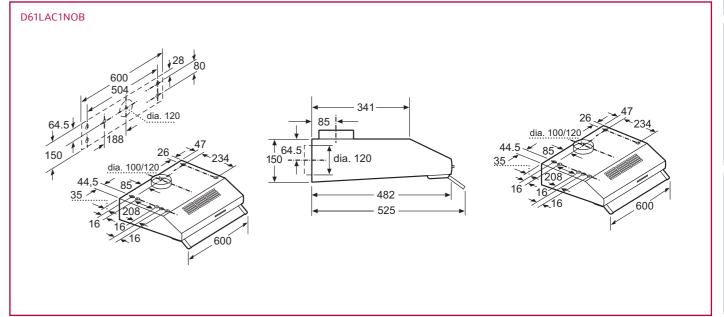
- OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

  Recirculating kit Z5110X0
  Paper grease filters Z5200X0









For detailed specification on these models go to page 217

### **CEILING & WALL HOOD SPECIFICATIONS**

HOOD TYPE	Domino	Downdraft	Ceiling	Ceiling	Ceiling	Ceiling
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	191VT44N0B	199L59N0GB	199CM67N0B	199C68W1GB	I99C68N1GB	190CN48W0
Stainless steel	•	•	•		•	
Stainless steel and glass						
Black or black glass						
White Green glass				•		•
Silver metallic lacquer						
SPECIAL FEATURES						
Ambient light						
Climate Control sensor						
Hob-Hood control						
EfficientDrive	•		•			
ntensive setting	•	•	•	•	•	•
EATURES						
Vall mounted installation						
Ceiling mounted installation			•	•	•	•
Oowndraft for installation in worktops	•	•				
uitable for ducted operation	•	•	•	•	•	
uitable for recirculating operation	•	•	•	•	•	•
leight adjustable chimney sections						
lectronic power level display	•	•		•	•	
ower levels	3	3	3	3	3	3
utomatic intensive revert 1	•	•	•	•	•	•
nterval operation	15	•	10	•	•	•
utomatic after-running min	15	15	10	10	10	30
ighting		5W LED strip	25W LED glass panel	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	1W LED ligh
oftLight with dimmer function	1	2	2	2	2	2
lumber of metal grease filter cassettes	1	2	2	3	3	2
tainless steel filter cover	•	•		•	•	
lectronic control	•			•	•	•
lider switch control	Touch control	Touch control	•	Soft touch	Soft touch	•
Remote control	TOUCH CONTION	TOUCH CONTION		Soft touch	SOIT TOUCH	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z5290X0					
Chimless recirculating odour filter kit ²	23230/10					
Charcoal odour filter		Z5159X1				
CleanAir recirculating odour filter kit ²		231337(1	Z5190X0	Z5190X0	Z5190X0	Z54CP00X0
CleanAir charcoal odour filter			Z5170X0	Z5170X0	Z5170X0	
Regenerative CleanAir recirculating filter kit						
Chimless regenerative CleanAir recirculating filter kit						
Regenerative CleanAir odour filter						
20mm high stainless steel back panel 3						
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
appliance width mm	110	880	900	900	900	1000
asy mounting system						
extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{4,5}						
Jucted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	410/320	270/250	310/310	310/210	310/210	/440
Jucted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	480/370	440/411	420/420	420/310	420/310	/600
oucted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	540/430	510/470	570/500	570/450	570/450	/780
Oucted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1	590/480	750/540	780/570	780/560	780/560	/850
Oucted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive level 2						
Max noise level (sound pressure)						
pased on dB(A) re 20 μPa ^{4,6} Oucted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	/ ₁ 0 /E 1	DE //.1	2E /26	30./40	39/40	//-2
fucted power level 1/recirculating power level 1 fucted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	48/51 50/54	35/41 46/52	35/36 43/44	39/40 43/47	39/40 43/47	/43 /50
	50/54				43/4/ 59/54	
Oucted power level 3/recirculating power level 3 Oucted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1	53/5/	49/55 57/63	50/51 57/58	59/54 57/59	59/54 57/59	/56 /58
ucted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1 ucted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive level 2	20/39	37703	37/36	37739	31/39	/38
loise level (sound power)						
ased on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{4,7}						
Jucted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	62/65	49/55	49/50	51/52	51/52	/57
ucted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	64/68	60/66	57/58	55/59	55/59	/64
ucted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	67/71	63/69	64/65	61/66	61/66	/70
oucted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1	70/73	71/77	71/72	69/71	69/71	/72
Oucted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive level 2						
ipe outlet diameter mm	150	150	150	150	150	150
finimum distance above an electric hob mm			550	550	550	600
1 mm distance above a gas hob 8			650	650	650	900
otal electrical loading W	145	230	185	355	355	192
Power cable length cm	130	150	140	130	130	
GB plug		•	•	•	•	
nergy rating	A+	С	A	А	А	

Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

⁷ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
⁸ From top of pan supports.
Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items.

Ceiling 90CL46N0	Island Cube I38KHV2S0	Island I79MT64N1B	Island I89DK62N0B	Island I89EH52N0B	Island I79SH52N0B	Angled D96IKW1SOB
JUCL40INU	IJONI IVZJU	17 31 11 0 4 N 1 D	IOSDKOZNOD	IOSLIISZINOD	● 1793H3ZN0D	םספו אאוטפט
			•	•	•	
	•		•	•		•
•	•					•
•						
						•
	_					•
	•					•
	•					
	•		•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•
						•
•	•	•	•	•	•	
		_				
		•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			•	•	•	•
	•	•	•		•	•
3	3	3	3	3	3	3
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•		•	•		•
6	10	10	10	10	10	10
6W LED strips	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x halogen lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
	•	•	•	•	•	•
2	1	3	2	1	3	2
•			•	•	•	
•						•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Touch control	Touch control	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Touch control
•						
		Z5106X5	Z5105X5	Z5105X5	Z5106X5	Z51AIU0X0
						Z51AIT0X0
		Z5102X1	Z5101X1	Z5101X1	Z5102X1	Z51AIA0X0
54CP00X0		Z5286X0	Z5280X0	Z5280X0	Z5286X0	Z51AXC0N0
	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1
						Z51AIS0X0
						Z51AIR0X0
	Z50XXP0X0					Z50XXP0X0
1000	370	900	900	900	900	900
						•
/440	/180	300/170	250/160	230/140	260/170	290/190
/600	/310	380/280	360/250	340/240	370/320	360/310
/780	/390	460/340	430/300	430/290	470/340	500/430
/850	/450	870/430	790/370	680/350	740/410	650/530
	/510		30,0.0			840/590
						2.0,000
/43	/39	30/43	30/45	29/41	29/40	27/36
/50	/51	34/51	39/53	37/50	33/49	32/46
/56	/56	40/55	44/57	42/54	39/54	40/53
/58	/59	55/59	57/61	52/58	49/58	45/58
	/61					51/61
/57	/52	44/57	44/59	43/55	43/54	41/50
/64	/64	48/65	53/67	51/64	47/63	46/60
/70	/69	54/69	58/71	56/68	53/68	54/67
/72	/72	69/73	71/75	66/71	63/72	59/72
	/74					65/75
150		120/150	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
600	550	550	550	550	550	450
900	650	650	650	650	650	600
192	272	172	300	280	290	170
	140	130	130	130	130	130
		•	•	•	•	•

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²Required if recirculating. ³Stainless steel back panels for use with ceramic, induction and gas hobs. ⁴Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct. ³Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

	WALL HO	OD SPECI	FICATION:	S		
HOOD TYPE	Angled	Angled	Angled	Angled	Flat	Flat
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	D95IPU1N0B	D39GL64N0B	D95IHM1S0B	D65IHM1S0B	D95FRW1S0B	D95FRM1S0B / D95FRM1G0B
Stainless steel						
Stainless steel and glass	•	•		•		•
Black or black glass White	•		•	•	•	•/
Green glass						/●
Silver metallic lacquer						
SPECIAL FEATURES						
Ambient light					•	
Climate Control sensor	•				•	
Hob-Hood control  EfficientDrive		•				•
Intensive setting	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES						
Wall mounted installation	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling mounted installation						
Downdraft for installation in worktops		_	_		_	_
Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation	•	•	•	•	•	•
Height adjustable chimney sections	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic power level display	•	•			•	
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert ¹	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interval operation	•	•			•	
Automatic after-running min	10	10	2 I ED liabta	2I FD liebte	10	2 I ED liabta
Lighting SoftLight with dimmer function	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights				
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stainless steel filter cover	_	•	_	_	_	_
Rim ventilation	•		•	•	•	•
Electronic control	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slider switch control	Touch control	Soft touch	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Touch control
Remote control						
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z51AIU0X0	Z5101X5	Z51AIU0X0	Z51AIU0X0	Z51AFU0X0	Z51AFU0X0
Chimless recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z51AIT0X0	2310173	Z51AlT0X0	Z51AIT0X0	Z51AFT0X0	Z51AFT0X0
Charcoal odour filter	Z51AIA0X0	Z5101Z1	Z51AIA0X0	Z51AIA0X0	Z51AFA0X0	Z51AFA0X0
CleanAir recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z51AXC0N0	Z5270X0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0
CleanAir charcoal odour filter	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1
Regenerative CleanAir recirculating filter kit	Z51AIS0X0		Z51AIS0X0	Z51AIS0X0	Z51AFS0X0	Z51AFS0X0
Chimless regenerative CleanAir recirculating filter kit	Z51AIR0X0		Z51AIR0X0	Z51AIR0X0	Z51AFR0X0 Z50XXP0X0	Z51AFR0X0
Regenerative CleanAir odour filter 720mm high stainless steel back panel ³	Z50XXP0X0		Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Appliance width mm	900	900	900	600	900	900
Easy mounting system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{4,5}						
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	300/190	220/170	260/210	240/210	230/120	230/120
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	360/320 460/400	340/260 420/310	340/290 420/390	330/280 400/380	330/220 420/290	330/220
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3 Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1	570/470	740/380	680/560	660/570	570/410	420/290 730/520
Ducted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive level 2	730/560	7 10/300	000/300	000, 370	730/520	7307320
Max noise level (sound pressure)						
based on dB(A) re 20 μPa 4,6 Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	30/37	31/45	36/41	34/39	29/30	29/30
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	35/47	39/54	40/46	39/46	37/40	37/39
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	40/52	44/56	43/52	43/54	42/45	42/46
Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1	44/60	56/61	52/61	52/61	51/55	56/59
Ducted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive level 2	50/61				56/58	
Noise level (sound power)						
based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{4,7} Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	44/51	45/59	50/55	48/53	42/43	42/44
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	49/61	53/68	54/60	52/59	51/53	51/53
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	54/66	58/70	57/66	57/67	56/59	56/60
Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1	58/74	66/75	66/75	66/74	64/68	69/72
Ducted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive level 2	64/75				69/72	
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150/120	150/120	120/150	120/150	150/120	120/150
Minimum distance above an electric hob mm	450 600	400 500	450 600	450 600	450	450
Minimum distance above a gas hob ⁸ mm  Total electrical loading W	143	266	263	263	150	143
Power cable length cm	130	130	130	130	130	130
GB plug	•	•	•	•	•	•
Energy rating	A+	А	А	А	А	А

\	11000	CDECIE	ICATIONS
\/\//\	$\square$ $($ $)$ $($ $)$ $($ $)$ $($		11 N I II III \
VVALI		1011	IL AIIL // II '

Flat	Flat	Cube	Glass Chimney	Glass Chimney	Glass Chimney	Glass Chimney
65FRM1S0B	D95FMS1N0B	D35KHV2S0B	D89DK62N0B	D86DK62N0B	D89EH52N0B	D86EH52N0B
			•	•	•	•
•	•	•				
		•				
		•				
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•		•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•		•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	3	3	3	3	3	3
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•
1501.1.	10	10	10	10	10	10
2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x halogen lights	2 x halogen lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
2	2	1	2	2	1	1
2		'	•	•	'	'
•	•					
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Touch control	Touch control	Touch control	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch
Z51AFU0X0	Z51AFU0X0		Z5101X5	Z5101X5	Z5101X5	Z5101X5
Z51AFT0X0	Z51AFT0X0					
Z51AFA0X0	Z51AFA0X0		Z5101X1	Z5101X1	Z5101X1	Z5101X1
Z51AXC0N0	Z51AXC0N0		X5270X0	X5270X0	X5270X0	X5270X0
Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1
Z51AFS0X0	Z51AFS0X0					
Z51AFR0X0	Z51AFR0X0					
Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0	Z50XXP0X0				
600	000	220	000	000	000	000
600 •	900	330	900	900	900	900
•		•	•	•	<u> </u>	
230/130	230/130	/170	240/180	240/180	230/150	230/150
330/230	330/220	/270	370/270	370/270	340/240	340/240
400/300	410/290	/330	450/310	450/310	440/300	440/300
710/530	560/410	/360	790/380	790/380	680/360	680/360
	710/520	/400				
20/22		10.0				
30/30	30/31	/39	31/45	31/45	31/42	31/42
38/40	38/41	/49	39/50	39/50	39/51	39/51
43/46	44/46	/54 /E6	42/53	42/53	45/55	45/55
57/59	51/54 56/60	/56 /59	46/56	46/56	54/59	54/59
	50/00	739				
43/44	44/44	/52	45/59	45/59	43/56	43/56
51/54	52/54	/62	56/67	56/67	53/65	53/65
56/60	57/60	/67	60/70	60/70	59/69	59/69
70/73	65/68	/70	72/74	72/74	68/73	68/73
	70/73	/72				
120/150	150/120		150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
450	450	550	550	550	550	550
	600	650	650	650	650	650
143	143	146	260	260	250	250
130	130	130	130	130	130	130
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
А	Α		В	В	A+	A+

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²Required if recirculating. ²Stainless steel back panels for use with ceramic, induction and gas hobs. ²Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct. ³Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

•	•	•	•	•						
					•	•	•	•	•	•
89GR22N0B	D86GR22N0B	D89ER22N0B	D87ER22N0B	D86ER22N0B	D79MT62N1B	D79MT86N1B	D79MH52N1B	D76MH52N1B	D79SH52N0B	D76SH52N0E
ass Chimney	Glass Chimney	Glass Chimney	Glass Chimney	Glass Chimney	Box Chimney					
ALL HO	OD SPECIF	FICATIONS						WALL HOO	DD SPECIFIC	CATIONS

HOOD TYPE MODEL NO. / COLOUR		Glass Chimney D89GR22N0B	Glass Chimney D86GR22N0B	Glass Chimney D89ER22N0B	Glass Chimney D87ER22N0B	Glass Chimney D86ER22N0B	Box Chimney D79MT62N1B
Stainless steel							•
Stainless steel and glass		•	•	•	•	•	
Black or black glass							
White							
Green glass							
Silver metallic lacquer							
SPECIAL FEATURES							
Ambient light							
Climate Control sensor							
Hob-Hood control							
EfficientDrive							
Intensive setting							•
FEATURES							
Wall mounted installation		•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling mounted installation							
Downdraft for installation in worktops							
Suitable for ducted operation		•	•	•	•	•	
Suitable for recirculating operation		•	•	•	•	•	
Height adjustable chimney sections		•	•	•	•	•	
Electronic power level display							
Power levels		3	3	3	3	3	3
Automatic intensive revert ¹		J	J	J	J	3	3
Interval operation							
Automatic after-running	min						10
Lighting	11/1111	2 x LED lights	3 x LED lights				
SoftLight with dimmer function		2 X LLD lights	Z X LLD lights	2 X LLD lights	Z X LLD lights	2 X LLD lights	J X LLD lights
Number of metal grease filter cassettes		1	1	1	1	1	3
Stainless steel filter cover		1	1	1	1	1	J
Rim ventilation		•	•	•	•	•	
Electronic control		Daalaa a iitab	Do also a assitab	Do also a assitab	Da alsa assitah	Do also a assitale	Tauch control
Slider switch control		Rocker switch	Touch control				
Remote control							
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		7510175	7510175	751011/5	7510175	751011/5	75100\/5
Recirculating odour filter kit ²		Z5101X5	Z5101X5	Z5101X5	Z5101X5	Z5101X5	Z5102X5
Chimless recirculating odour filter kit ²		75404144	754041/4	754041/4	754041/4	754041/4	75400\/4
Charcoal odour filter		Z5101X1	Z5101X1	Z5101X1	Z5101X1	Z5101X1	Z5102X1
CleanAir recirculating odour filter kit ²		X5270X0	X5270X0	X5270X0	X5270X0	X5270X0	Z5276X0
CleanAir charcoal odour filter		Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1	Z5170X1
Regenerative CleanAir recirculating filter kit							
Chimless regenerative CleanAir recirculating fil	lter kit						
Regenerative CleanAir odour filter							
720mm high stainless steel back panel ³							
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION	ON						
Appliance width	mm	900	600	900	700	600	900
Easy mounting system		•	•	•	•	•	•
Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{4,5}							
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level	11	200/130	200/130	200/130	200/130	200/130	310/160
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level	12	300/200	300/200	300/200	300/200	300/200	360/270
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level	13	450/290	450/290	450/290	450/290	450/290	460/340
Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive	e level 1						730/440
Ducted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive	e level 2						
Max noise level (sound pressure)							
based on dB(A) re 20 μPa 4,6							
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level		33/39	33/40	33/39	33/39	33/39	31/40
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level		39/49	39/50	39/49	39/49	39/49	35/50
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level	13	48/56	48/57	48/56	48/56	48/56	41/54
Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive	e level 1						65/73
Ducted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive	e level 2						
Noise level (sound power)							
based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{4,7}		17.50	, 7 /5 /	47.50	47.50	17.50	, 5 , 5 ,
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level		47/53	47/54	47/53	47/53	47/53	45/54
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level		53/63	53/64	53/63	53/63	53/63	59/64
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level		62/70	62/71	62/70	62/70	62/70	55/68
Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive							65/73
Ducted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive		450 (100	400 /	450 (100	450 (100	450	456 (100
Pipe outlet diameter	mm	150/120	120/150	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
and the second s	mm	550	550	550	550	550	550
Minimum distance above an electric hob	mm	650	650	650	650	650	650
Minimum distance above a gas hob ⁸		220	170	220	220	220	169
Minimum distance above a gas hob ⁸ Total electrical loading	W	220					
Minimum distance above a gas hob ⁸ Total electrical loading Power cable length	W cm	130	130	130	130	130	130
Minimum distance above a gas hob ⁸ Total electrical loading					130 • D	130 • D	130 • A

⁷Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁸From top of pan supports.
Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Box Chimney D79MT86N1B	Box Chimney D79MH52N1B	Box Chimney D76MH52N1B	Box Chimney D79SH52N0B	Box Chimney D76SH52N0B	Box Chimney D79SR22N0B	Box Chimney D76SR22NOB
•	D/9MH32NTB ●	D76MH32NTB ●	● ●	● D/02H3ZNUB	D/95R22N0B	D705RZZNOB ●
•	•	•	•	•		
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•
2	•	•	•	•	2	2
3	•	•	•	•	3	3
40	•	•	•	•		
10 3 x LED lights	10 3 x LED lights	10 2 x LED lights	10 3 x LED lights	10 2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
•	•	•	•	•		
3	3	3	3	2	3	3
• Touch control	• Soft touch	• Soft touch	• Soft touch	Soft touch	Rocker switch	Rocker switch
Todel Control	Sort toder	Sort toden	3010 100011	Soft todell	Nocker Switch	Nocker Switch
Z5102X5	Z5102X5	Z5102X5	Z5102X5	Z5102X5	Z5101X5	Z5101X5
23102/3	23102/3	23102/(3	23102/3	23102/\(\sigma\)	2310173	
Z5102X1 Z5276X0	Z5102X1 Z5276X0	Z5102X1 Z5276X0	Z5102X1 Z5276X0	Z5102X1 Z5276X0	Z5101X1 X5270X0	Z5101X1 X5270X0
Z5170X1						
	Z5895N0	Z5865N0	Z5895N0	Z5865N0	Z5895N0	Z5865N0
900	900	600	900	600	900	600
•	•	•	•	•		
310/160	260/160	240/140	260/160	240/140	210/130	210/120
360/270 460/340	360/270 460/340	350/240 440/290	360/270 460/340	350/240 440/290	320/210 470/330	310/200 460/290
730/440	730/440	690/350	730/440	690/350	470/330	400/290
24//0	20.440	24.442	20.440	24 // 2	20.725	22 (20
31/40 35/50	29/40 34/50	31/42 39/51	29/40 34/50	31/42 39/51	29/36 35/46	32/39 39/48
41/54	40/54	44/55	40/54	44/55	44/55	48/56
65/73	50/59	54/59	50/59	54/59		
45/54	43/54	45/56	43/54	45/56	43/50	46/53
59/64 55/68	48/64 54/68	53/65 58/69	48/64 54/68	53/65 58/69	49/60 58/69	53/62 62/70
65/73	64/73	68/73	64/73	68/73	30/03	02/70
150/120	150/120	150/121	150/120	150/121	150/120	150/120
150/120 550	150/120 550	150/121 550	150/120 550	150/121 550	150/120 550	150/120 550
650	650	650	650	650	650	650
169	280	280	280	280	160	160
130	130	130	130	130	130	130
A	A+	A+	A+	A+	D	D

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.

²Required if recirculating.

³Stainless steel back panels for use with ceramic, induction and gas hobs.

⁴Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct.

⁵Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

⁶Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

Telescopic

Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	
Black or black glass					
White					
Silver metallic lacquer					•
FEATURES					
Suitable for ducted operation	•	•	•	•	•
Suitable for recirculating operation	•	•	•	•	•
Furniture door required	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic power level display	•	•			
Automatic sensor control	•	•			
Interval operation	•	•	•	•	
Automatic after-running min	n 10	10	10	10	10
Additional noise insulation	•	•	•	•	
Lighting	2 x 3W LED lights				
SoftLight with dimmer function	•	•	•	•	
Controls	Touch control	Touch control	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch
Plug in VarioControl			•	•	
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3
Intensive setting	2	2	2	2	1
Automatic intensive revert ¹	•	•	•	•	•
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2	3	2	3
Adjustable vapour screen					
Handle/décor panel included					
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS02X0	Z54TS01X0
Active carbon filter	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC02X0	Z54TC01X0
Carbon odour filter cassette					
CleanAir Recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X3	Z54TR60X0
CleanAir active carbon filter	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0	Z54TR00X0
Steel finish profile/handle with opening for VarioControl			Z54TF90N0	Z54TF60N0	
Steel finish profile/handle with logo			Z54TH90D0	Z54TH60D0	Z54TH90D0
Lowering frame	Z54TL90X0	Z54TL60X0	Z54TL90X0	Z54TL60X0	Z54TL90X0
Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units	Z54TM90X0		Z54TM90X0		
Remote control					
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Appliance width mm	n 900	600	900	600	900
Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{4,5}					
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	210/130	210/140	210/130	210/140	170/100
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	310/220	310/220	310/220	310/220	230/140
	4			100/200	200 (1.00

dB(A) re 20 μPa ^{4,6}					
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	28/31	26/31	28/31	26/31	
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	35/41	34/41	35/41	34/41	
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	40/47	40/47	40/47	40/47	
Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive	52/60	52/59	52/60	52/59	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 4,7					

400/290

700/480

175

400/290

700/480

175

cm

400/290

700/480

175

•

Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1 42/45 40/45 40/45 53/57 49/55 48/55 49/55 48/55 55/65 Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2 Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3 54/61 54/61 54/61 54/61 60/70 Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive 66/74 66/73 66/74 66/73 70/71 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 Pipe outlet diameter mm 430 430 Minimum distance above an electric hob mm 430 430 430 650 650 Minimum distance above a gas hob⁸ 650 650 650 mm Total electrical loading W 146 146 146 146 76

FURNITURE HOOD	CDECIFIC ATIONIC
FIIKI/IIIIIKE H( )( )I )	

•	WALL HOOD SPECIFICATIONS						
HOOD TYPE	Pyramid	Pyramid	Pyramid	Pyramid	Pyramid		
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	D69SH52N0B	D66SH52N0B	D69B21N0GB	D67B21N0GB	D66B21N0GB		
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•		
Stainless steel and glass							
Black or black glass							
White							
Green glass							
Silver metallic lacquer							
SPECIAL FEATURES							
Ambient light							
Climate Control sensor							
Hob-Hood control							
EfficientDrive	•						
	•						
Intensive setting FEATURES	•						
Wall mounted installation	•	•	•	•	•		
Ceiling mounted installation							
Downdraft for installation in worktops							
Suitable for ducted operation	•	•	•	•	•		
Suitable for recirculating operation	•	•	•	•	•		
Height adjustable chimney sections	•	•	•	•	•		
Electronic power level display	•	•					
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3		
Automatic intensive revert ¹	•	•					
Interval operation	•	•					
Automatic after-running min	10	10					
Lighting	3 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x halogen lights	2 x halogen lights	2 x halogen lights		
SoftLight with dimmer function	•	•	arogerriigites	Jiogeri ligitio	organ ngnto		
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2	3	2	2		
Stainless steel filter cover	•	2	J	2	2		
	•	•	•	•	•		
Rim ventilation	_						
Electronic control	•	•					
Slider switch control	Soft touch	Soft touch	Rocker switch	Rocker switch	Rocker switch		
Remote control							
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z5102X5	Z5102X5	Z5138X5	Z5138X5	Z5138X5		
Chimless recirculating odour filter kit ²							
Charcoal odour filter	Z5102X1	Z5102X1	Z5138X1	Z5138X1	Z5138X1		
CleanAir recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z5276X0	Z5276X0					
CleanAir charcoal odour filter	Z5170X1	Z5170X1					
Regenerative CleanAir recirculating filter kit							
Chimless regenerative CleanAir recirculating filter kit							
Regenerative CleanAir odour filter							
720mm high stainless steel back panel ³	Z5895N0	Z5865N0	Z5895N0	Z5875N0	Z5865N0		
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION	23033110	25005110	23033110	23073110	25005110		
Appliance width mm	900	600	900	700	600		
• •	900	•	900	700	000		
Easy mounting system							
Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{4,5}	262/262	21212	000/4=0	220 (452	222.45 = 2		
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	260/160	240/140	230/150	230/150	230/150		
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	360/270	350/240	290/190	290/190	290/190		
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	460/340	440/290	400/230	400/230	400/230		
Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1	730/440	690/350					
Ducted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive level 2							
Max noise level (sound pressure)							
based on dB(A) re 20 μPa 4,6							
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	29/40	31/42	41/42	41/42	41/42		
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	34/50	39/51	46/49	46/49	46/49		
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	40/54	44/55	51/53	51/53	51/53		
Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1	50/59	54/59	3.733	5.,53	3.733		
Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1  Ducted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive level 2	30/33	3 1/ 33					
_							
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{4,7}							
	/-2 /F /-	/.F./F.C	FF /F <i>C</i>	FF /FC	FF /FC		
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	43/54	45/56	55/56	55/56	55/56		
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	48/64	53/65	60/63	60/63	60/63		
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	54/68	58/69	65/67	65/67	65/67		
Ducted intensive level 1/recirculating intensive level 1	64/73	68/73					
Ducted intensive level 2/recirculating intensive level 2							
Pipe outlet diameter mm	150/120	150/121	150	150	150		
Minimum distance above an electric hob mm	550	550	550	550	550		
Minimum distance above a gas hob ⁸ mm	650	650	650	650	650		
Total electrical loading W	280	280	155	155	155		
Power cable length cm	130	130	130	130	130		
GB pluq	•	•	•	•	•		
Energy rating	A+	A+	F	F	F		

Energy rating ¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.

214 neff.co.uk

Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3

Max noise level (sound pressure) based on

Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive

Power cable length

GB plug

Energy rating

270/160

420/180

39/43 41/51

46/56 56/57

175

•

400/290

700/480

175

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

215

Required if recirculating.

Stainless steel back panels for use with ceramic, induction and gas hobs.

Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct.

Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

⁶Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter. ⁷Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁸From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a recirculating kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

FURNITU	JRE HOOD	SPECIFICA	TIONS		
HOOD TYPE	Telescopic	Telescopic	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy
MODEL NO. / COLOUR	D46ED22N0B	D46BR22N0B	D57ML67N0B	D57MH56N0B	D55MH56N0B
Stainless steel				•	•
Black or black glass			•		
White					
Silver metallic lacquer	•	•			
FEATURES					
Suitable for ducted operation	•	•	•	•	•
Suitable for recirculating operation	•	•	•	•	•
Furniture door required	•	•			
Electronic power level display					
Automatic sensor control					
Interval operation					
Automatic after-running min	10		30		6
Additional noise insulation					
Lighting	2 x 3W LED lights	2 x 20W	1 x LED light	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
	- 5	halogen lights		5	J
SoftLight with dimmer function			•		
Controls	Soft touch	Rocker switch	Soft touch	Soft touch	Soft touch
Plug in VarioControl					
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3
Intensive setting	1		•	•	•
Automatic intensive revert ¹	•		•	•	•
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	1	2	2	2
Adjustable vapour screen					
Handle/décor panel included					
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z54TS01X0	Z54TS01X0	Z5135X3	Z5135X3	Z5135X3
Active carbon filter	Z54TC01X0	Z54TC01X0			
Carbon odour filter cassette			Z5135X1	Z5135X1	Z5135X1
CleanAir Recirculating odour filter kit ²	Z54TR60X3				
CleanAir active carbon filter	Z54TR00X0				
Steel finish profile/handle with opening for VarioControl					
Steel finish profile/handle with logo	Z54TH60D0				
Lowering frame					
Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units					
Remote control			Z5100X0		
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Appliance width mm	600	600	700	700	520
Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{3,4}					
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	170/100	280/160	220/200	340/210	330/200
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	230/130	340/180	380/240	540/270	500/250
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	270/160	400/190	570/320	630/300	570/280
Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive	420/170		770/370	730/310	
Max noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A)					
re 20 μPa ^{3,5}	20//2	15/50	20 /51	20/52	20 /52
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	39/43	45/56 50/58	28/51	39/53	39/53
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	41/51		41/54	49/57	49/57
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3	45/56	54/60	51/59	52/59	52/59
Ducted intensive/ recirculating intensive	55/58		58/63	55/60	55/60
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,6}	F2 /F7	F0/70	/3 /CF	F2 /60	F2 /60
Ducted power level 1/recirculating power level 1	53/57	59/70	42/65	53/69	53/69
Ducted power level 2/recirculating power level 2	55/65	64/72	55/68	63/71	63/71
Ducted power level 3/recirculating power level 3 Ducted intensive/recirculating intensive	59/70 69/72	68/74	65/73 72/77	66/73 69/74	66/73 69/74
	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
Pipe outlet diameter mm  Minimum distance above an electric hob mm	430	430	550	550	550
				650	
Minimum distance above a gas hob / mm  Total electrical loading W	650 76	650 145	650 272	277	650 277
Power cable length cm	175	175	150	150	150
GB plug	175 ●	175 ●	150	•	150
Energy rating	A	С	A	С	С
Enough Turing	A		A		

## FURNITURE HOOD SPECIFICATIONS

Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Conventional
D5855X0GB	D5655X0GB	D5625X0GB	D2664X0GB	D2654X1GB	D2615X0GB	D61LAC1N0B
						•
•	•	•	•	•	•	
					•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			•	•	•	
2 x halogen lights	2 x halogen lights	2 x 40W bulbs	2 x 40W bulbs	2 x 40W bulbs	1 x 40W bulb	2 x LED lights
2 x ridioger lights	2 X Halogeri lighto	2 X 1011 Builds	2 X 10 V	2 X 10 VV 80103	1 X 10 VV Builb	Z X ELD lights
Slider switch	Slider switch	Rocker switch	Slider switch	Rocker switch	Rocker switch	Push button
Slider Switch	Slider Switch	NOCKEI SWILCII	Slider Switch	Nocker Switch	NOCKET SWITCH	1 d3H batton
3	3	2	3	3	3	3
•	•	•	•			
2	2	1	2	2	1	2
Z5155X0	Z5155X0	Z5154X0	Z5110X0	Z5110X0	Z5110X0	Z5101X0
730	530	530	598	599	599	600
750	330	330	330	333	333	000
240/180	260/220	150/140	230/140	170/140	140/120	170/70
320/250	350/310	210/190	310/220	250/230	190/170	260/90
400/320	400/340		410/290	360/300	280/230	350/110
650/430	500/380	280/240	540/360			
38/40	41/45	41/41	33/37	35/36	40/44	42/52
44/48	47/53	48/48	39/45	43/47	46/51	51/59
47/52	50/55		47/51	50/52	54/56	58/63
58/60	57/59	54/55	52/55			
50/52	53/57	53/53	48/49	47/48	52/56	56/66
56/60	59/65	60/60	54/57	55/59	58/63	65/73
59/64	62/67	33, 65	62/63	62/64	66/68	72/77
70/72	69/71	66/67	66/67			
150/120	150/120	120	120	120	120	120
650	650	650	650	650	650	650
650 240	650 310	650 250	650 226	650 290	650 170	650 153
130	130	130	130	130	130	150
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
D	D	Е	D	D	D	D

216 neff.co.uk

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.

²Required if recirculating.

³Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct.

⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.

⁵Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.

⁶Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

⁷From top of pan supports.



# BEHIND THE DOOR.

No matter how you shop, how dirty your pots or clothes get, we have the right behind the door cooling, dishwashing and laundry solutions to suit your lifestyle.

We have a range of fridges and freezers so there is something for everyone. Whether it is a large American-style fridge freezer, or a built-in fridge freezer, we're confident that there is a model to suit.

FreshSafe - Keep ingredients fresher for up to 3 times longer. Herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresh for up to three times as long, retaining vital nutrients and vitamins and locking in flavour.

See page 220

A NEFF dishwasher is designed with creative cooks in mind. That means that even the most bubbled-over oven dishes, baked-on ramekins and caramelised grill pans will still come out beautifully clean.

Chef 70° – Extra cleaning power for creative cooks. With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressure, eleminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn areas.

See page 274

Our 3 types of models cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and washer dryers. **TimeLight** –The new NEFF laundry range quietly washes,

allowing you to multi-task while entertaining guests. The clever TimeLight projects the remaining wash cycle onto

your floor with no need to open the door to check on progress. Allowing you to keep one eye on your wash as well as your guests.

See page 300

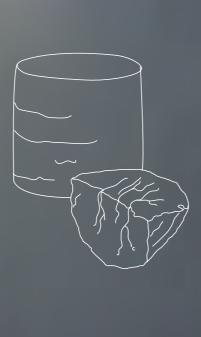
SEE PAGE 4 FOR THE TASTE OF NEFF.

er for illustrative purposes only – please see product specification for latest information

## REFRIGERATION

## Leading the way in food storage to ensure the freshest and tastiest food

We're constantly working to improve our range of fridges and freezers so there's something for everyone. Whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture, we're confident that there's a model to suit. And to top it off, all of our refrigeration appliances have at least an A+ energy rating.



OUR MOST FLEXIBLE FRIDGE & FREEZER DESIGNS YET

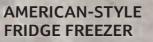


#### BUILT-IN FRIDGE/FREEZER

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range of fridge freezers include models from the tall larder style to more compact styles. All of our fridge freezers have a 4 star rating.

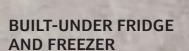
#### FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range includes a full height freezer option, available in four sizes.



They're big, they're bold, and there's enough space for even the largest family's chilled and frozen food. Our American-style fridge freezers have an optional ice and water dispenser.





Our integrated fridge with a four star freezer fits neatly under the work surface. For even more flexibility, our side-by-side fridge and freezer installations can be created using a range of heights.



K4336X8GB Built-under single door fridge



## STORING FOOD IN A COOLING APPLIANCE

Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any kitchen.

As a result, we've developed a range of preservation systems to help your food stay at its best for as long as possible. Using our FreshSafe humidity control drawers, herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresh for up to three times as long.

# OUR INNOVATIVE O°C FRESH SAFE PRESERVATION SYSTEM EXTENDS THE LIFE OF FOOD BY AT LEAST THREE TIMES TO REDUCE WASTE.

#### MODELS WITH 0°C **FRESH SAFE**

KA3923I20G USA style SBS **K8345X0** CoolDeluxe fridge/freezer K8315X0GB CoolDeluxe fridge KI8413D30G Fridge

FreshSafe provides the perfect solution for weekly grocery shoppers. Preserving food for up to three times as long as a conventional salad drawer, market-fresh ingredients stay fresh and vibrant for longer.



Offering our optimal preservation system 0°C FreshSafe할 features two humidity zones to keep food fresh for up to three times as long Perfect for delicate fruits and herbs such as berries, avocados and leafy greens, your favourite fruits and vegetables are kept beautifully plump and vibrant. Suitable for fish and meat, our innovative cooling solutions are

designed for everything you like to cook.



#### FreshSafe²

Preserving food for up to twice as long, FreshSafe is designed with busy family life in mind. Nutritious fruit and vegetables are always at hand and vibrancy and texture is maintained.



Designed to keep salad items, leafy herbs and fruit at their peak for longer, our convenient vegetable drawer helps to extend the life of your favourite greens.

Fruit and vegetables stay fresh up to three times longer in a FreshSafe compartment, compared to a salad drawer in a conventional fridge, and preserve up to 50% more vitamins.

Please note the change in terminology for our preservations storage, VitaFresh® is now 0°C FreshSafe®, HydroFresh is now FreshSafe®, Crisper Box is now FreshSafe¹: *www.lovefoodhatewaste.com

# WE'RE COMMITTED TO REDUCING FOOD WASTAGE

#### Did you know that around a third of the food we buy is thrown away?

The average family of four throws away £680 worth of food per year. At NEFF, we're keen to help you manage your costs by developing the most effective food preservation systems. FreshSafe is a 0°C compartment, independent from the fridge temperature, comprising two humidity zones. The dry section maintains 50% humidity to preserve meat and fish, while the moist zone, at 90% humidity, extends the life of vegetables, salad and fruit.

#### FreshSense

Uses intelligent sensors to monitor the temperature within the fridge, the freezer and the room outside. This feature ensures that the appliance maintains an optimal storage climate independent of the surrounding ambient temperatures.



WE THROW AWAY 7 MILLION TONNES OF FOOD AND DRINK FROM OUR HOMES EVERY YEAR*. AT NEFF WE'RE COMMITTED TO HELPING YOU REDUCE WASTAGE AND EFFECTIVELY MANAGE YOUR GROCERY COSTS

# EASY ACCESS TO YOUR FRESH INGREDIENTS

Access to the fresh safe drawers is easy. The telescopic FlexiRail® system allows the drawers to slide out fully for added convenience.





WITH INNOVATIONS IN FOOD PRESERVATION, NEFF FRIDGES KEEP YOUR FAVOURITE INGREDIENTS AT THEIR BEST FOR LONGER

## **COOLING EXPLAINED**

Food preservation features, functions and design explained

# DESIGN FEATURES



# UNIQUE TO NEFF, MAKING YOUR LIFE EVEN EASIER

## Easy Clean Magnetic Door Seals

The magnetic door seals on all of c refrigeration range are removable, making them easy to clean and/or replace if necessary.



#### Slide&Hide® Dairy Compartment

NEFF's unique Slide&Hide® concept makes its refrigeration debut. Butter and cheese is easily accessed as the door smoothly retracts below the

#### SoftClose

With SoftClose, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle of 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to kitchens with soft close cabinets.



#### **EasyLift Door Storage**

Easily adjust door storage with just one hand. Combined with EasyLift Shelves, your fridge space won't restrict your favourite foods and drink.

#### Anti-spill Trims

Effectively hold up to a pint of liquid in case of accidental spillage. Food is protected below and the clean-up process is a little less messy.



#### Bottle Rack

Always have a chilled bottle on standby for those impromptu get-togethers.



#### **EasyLift Shelf**

With EasyLift shelving, it's possible to adjust shelves with just one hand – even when they're fully loaded. Perfect when unloading shopping or introducing freshly prepared dishes to the fridge.



#### EasyAccess Shelf

The retractable glass shelf allows for easy loading and unloading as well as better access to your food. Ideal for putting the finishing touches to those delicate desserts.



#### VarioShelf

Designed to offer complete flexibility in your fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.

# FOOD PRESERVATION FEATURES





#### **DynamicCooling**

Our DynamicCooling ensures that a quick and even temperature is is istributed throughout your fridge – even after opening the door. Ideal when stroducing from temperature items after cooking or grocery shooping.

#### ChillerSafe

Maintains a lower temperature to the rest of the fridge, keeping meats and fish fresh.

#### FreshSense

Uses three intelligent sensors to monitor the temperature within the fridge, the freezer and the room outside. This feature ensures that the appliance maintains an optimal storage climate independent of the surrounding ambient temperatures.

# OTHER FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

#### **Multiple Cooling Systems**

Separate cooling circuits for independent temperature control, to prevent the transference of odours and/or humidity between the fridge and freezer cavities.

#### MultiAirFlow Cooling

Greatly improves the circulation of air around the fridge, regulating the temperature and humidity levels and eradicating condensation build up, so that your food stays fresher for longer

#### AirFresh Filter

Using a carbon filter and cold air circulation, strong odours are reduced and your fridge is left smelling fresh. Ideal for blue cheese connoisseurs.



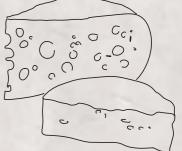
#### NoFros

NoFrost freezers automatically react to any signs of frost so it never has a chance to build up. With a NoFrost freezer air is blown from the back wall and circulates over food items. As a result, there is no condensation or build up of frost and food does not freeze together.



#### LowFrost

LowFrost, within our built in bottom freezers KI6873F30G and KI6863F30G, improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you will only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years.



#### Front Ventilation

A sleek, stylish solution to ventilation, the air is drawn in through the plinth, eliminating the need for a top board.

#### SuperFreeze

Lowers the temperature for rapid freezing when adding fresh food.

#### Intelligent Cooling

Uses a range of innovative sensors to calculate the quantity of food in the fridge with the outside temperature. The fridge then adjusts the internal cooling power accordingly.

#### SuperCool

Allows for the increase in temperature that occurs when fresh food is added. As soon as the food is cold, the fridge will readjust to the normal temperature.

#### Door Open

DoorOpen and high temperature alarm systems alert you if the door has been left open or a power cut has occurred. Ideal for mitigating food wastage.

#### **BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS**

Our combined built-in fridge freezers are a staple ingredient in any NEFF kitchen. By carefully streamlining the installation process, we've effectively reduced the number of fitting parts required and we've ensured that all screws are pre-fixed, allowing for extremely easy installation. There's less need for drilling, less room for mistakes, and convenient built-in 'covers' disguise any fixtures once installation is complete.

224 neff.co.uk

## COOL SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY COOK

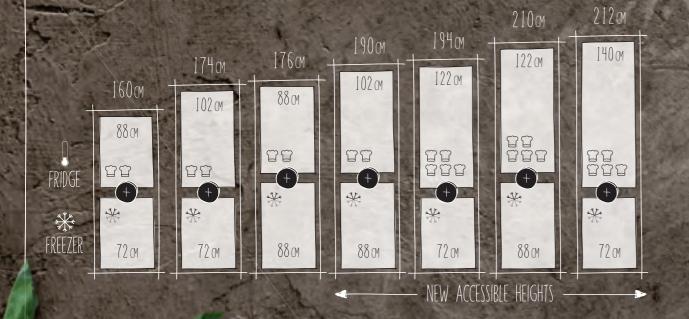
#### Combination and layout solutions for installing your cooling appliances

With so many kitchen styles to choose from, at NEFF we've catered for all spaces and lifestyles. With the option to build a cooling solution to your requirements, our installation options are designed to offer the ultimate flexibility. From side-by-side fridge and freezer installations to over-under stacked installations, it's easy to incorporate NEFF appliances into your overall kitchen design.

#### **OVER/UNDER:**

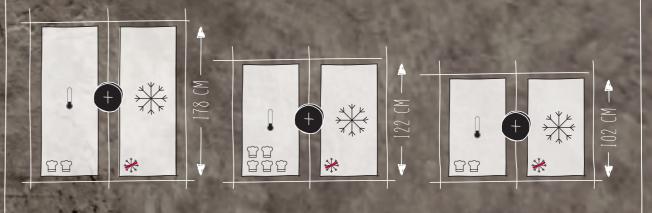
Our over-under installation options are perfectly tailored to suit every Cookaholic's lifestyle. Conveniently 'stack' your fridge and freezer and ensure your cooling space reflects how you like to cook. For those who tend to shop little and often, a smaller capacity fridge & freezer doesn't need to impact on your space. Equally, if family life makes ample freezer space essential, an equal height '50/50' fridge freezer combination provides the perfect solution.





#### SIDE-BY-SIDE

Our single door fridges and freezers are designed to sit parallel to one another in order to create a double door effect. By placing a left-hinged fridge and a right-hinged freezer (or vice versa) side by side you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. Smooth door opening is facilitated by a simple fixed or sliding hinge. Equally if you want to place a fridge in the kitchen and a freezer in the utility room, our appliances can be installed in a way which suits you.



WITH THE POPULARITY OF OPEN-PLAN LIVING AND DINING AREAS, OUR BUILT-IN SOLUTIONS ARE DESIGNED TO FIT SEAMLESSLY INTO YOUR SCHEME.

# HINGES TO SUIT ALL KITCHEN DESIGNS

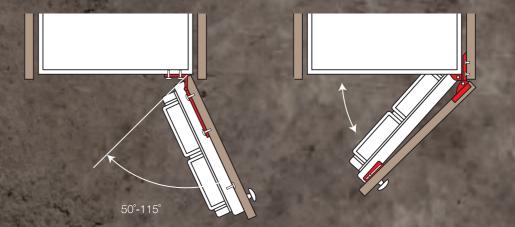
Our doors can be right-hinged or left-hinged in order to suit your kitchen design.

#### FIXED HINGE AND SOFT CLOSE HINGE

The benefit of this type of hinge is that it carries more weight – ideal for kitchen cabinetry made from heavier hard wood. This hinge also allows the door to open at a wider angle, making the fridge cavity easily accessible. All NEFF doors close automatically when at an angle of approximately 15-20° and selected models have the benefit of SoftClose.

#### SLIDING HINGE

Designed for integrated kitchens, the sliding hinge sits between the appliance and the furniture door and is secured by a series of brackets. As you open the furniture door, the appliance door is also opened via the sliding bracket design.



# AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZERS Big and bold

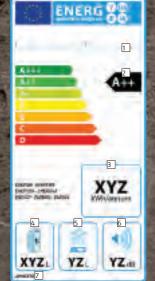
Supersized for family-life, our American-style fridge favourites, our American design is perfect for British bold style without the need for plumbing.



kitchens. With selected models featuring water and ice dispensers, theres also the option to plumb your fridge into the mains for ice cold drinks on tap. If plumbing isn't suitable for your space, our KA7902120G American fridge freezer offers the same



huge savings can be made.



**ENERGY EFFICIENCY** 

We are at the forefront of refrigeration technology - all fridges and freezers come with at least an A+ rating.

Many of our fridges can achieve the same storage temperatures as the local supermarket, allowing fresh fruit and vegetables to be kept at peak freshness for longer. Did you know that a ten year old fridge accounts for up to a quarter of household energy bills? By consciously choosing to replace appliances early on,

### THE FRIDGE & FREEZER ENERGY **EFFICIENCY LABEL**

- 1 Supplier's name or trademark and model identifier.
- 2 Energy efficiency class.
- 3 Annual energy consumption in kWh (based on standard test results). The actual energy consumption depends on the use of
- 4 Sum of storage volume of all cooling storage compartments (compartments without a
- 5 Sum of storage volume of all frozen food storage compartments (compartments with a star rating).
- 6 Noise emissions in decibels.
- 7 Numbering of the regulation.



For many NEFF customers, the versatility and storage space offered by an American-style fridge freezer makes them the ideal family solution. Packed with NEFF's innovative cooling features, food is kept fresher for longer too.





#### KA3923120G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE











#### 3 height adjustable shelves

- EasyLift Shelf
- FlexiRail® Drawers
- 2 large and 3 small door travs
- LED light
- SuperCool
- Warning signal
- Water door dispenser
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- ChillerSafe
- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- FreshSafe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- MultiAirFlow

#### SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER 2 FreezerDrawers

base for improved air circulation

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

#### FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 175.6 x 91 x 72.5
- Annual energy consumption: 443 kWh
- Magnetic door seals FRIDGE

Net capacity: 368 litres FRFF7FR





Easy pull-out shelves



#### KA3902120G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE









#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FRIDGE

- 1 height adjustable shelf
- 3 large and 1 small door trays
- LED light SuperCool
- Warning signal
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- 2 x FreshSafe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- MultiAirFlow

#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FREEZER

- SuperFreeze
- 2 FreezerDrawers

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

#### FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177 x 91 x 72
- Annual energy consumption: 436 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

#### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 370 litres

#### FREEZER

Net capacity: 157 litres





## KA7902I20G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE













#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FRIDGE

- 4 safety-glass shelves, of which
- 1 is height adjustable 3 large and 1 small door trays
- LED light
- SuperCool
- Warning signal Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- MultiAirFlow

#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FREEZER

- SuperFreeze 2 FreezerDrawers

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177 x 91 x 72
- Annual energy consumption: 475 kWh
- Magnetic door seals
- FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 373 litres
- FREEZER
- Net capacity: 195 litres

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Annual energy consumption:

nsions HxWxD (cm):

FRIDGE/FREEZER

177 x 91 x 72

Magnetic door seals

Net capacity: 370 litres

Net capacity: 157 litres

436 kWh

FRIDGE

FREEZER





#### KA3902B20G Amercian-Style Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE









## SPECIAL FEATURES -

- FRIDGE 4 safety-glass shelves, of which 1 is height adjustable
- 3 large and 1 small door trays **©** LED light
- SuperCool
- Warning signal
- Magnetic door seals

### FOOD PRESERVATION

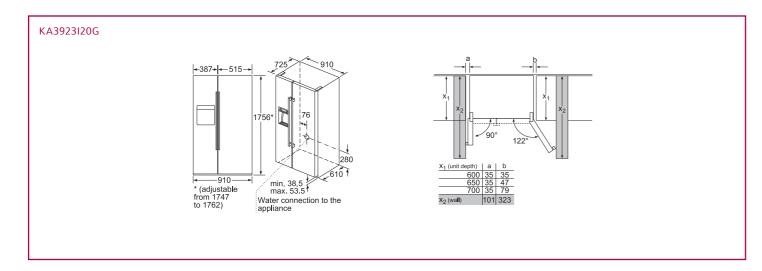
- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation MultiAirFlow

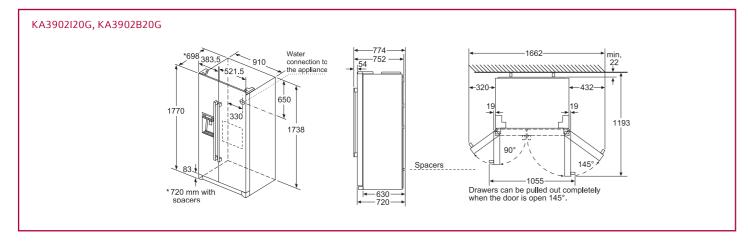
#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FREEZER

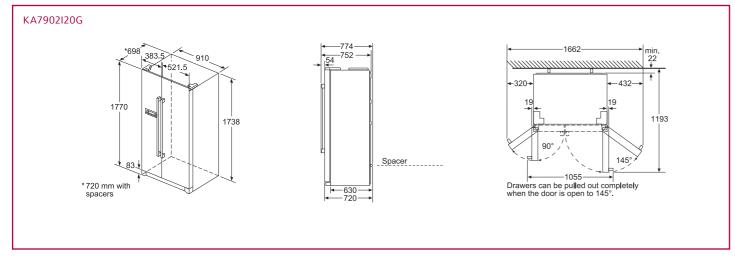
- SuperFreeze
- 2 FreezerDrawers



230 neff.co.uk For detailed specification on these models go to page 266 231







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice

For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance

# **BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS**

With an energy efficiency rating of A++ and state of the art food preservation technology, our built-in fridge freezer range offers the ideal solution for busy families and passionate cooks.

Innovative refrigeration features include Telescopic FlexiRail® Drawers for easy access, FreshSafe humidity controlled zones and efficient LED interior lighting. With NoFrost, LowFrost or manual defrost freezers available in the range, the freezer compartment delivers on intelligent features too.



BigBox

freezers are designed to offer the storage space you need. If fresh ingredients are part and parcel of your kitchen, a 60/40 fridge to freezer split is the ideal choice. Equally if bulk cooking and family life makes your freezer essential, a 50/50 split is a convenient solution.



Model shown: K8345X0

235

#### K8345X0 Built-in Fridge Freezer Split DESIGN/PERFORMANCE 70/30 SPECIAL FEATURES -SPECIAL FEATURES -FRIDGE FREEZER SoftClose door system NoFrost freezer Bright interior LED fridge Bottle rack 2 FreezerDrawers 2 safety-glass shelves

Freezing capacity in 24 hours: 12 kg

Maximum freezer storage time in power failure: 16

#### **FUNCTIONS**

SuperCool function with automatic deactivation

 Freezer malfunction warning signal: optical and SuperFreeze function with

automatic deactivation Acoustical door open warning signal

#### ADDITIONAL **FEATURES**

#### FRIDGE/FREEZER

© Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5

Annual energy consumption: 250 kWh

Magnetic door seals

#### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 132 litres

#### FREEZER

Net capacity: 62 litres



## KI7863D30G Built-in Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

(2 height adjustable) of which 1 EasyLift Shelf

© 2 vegetable containers

SuperCool function with automatic deactivation

**FOOD PRESERVATION** 

FreshSafe 1 container with

FreshSafe 2 compartment

keeps food fresher for

twice as long
© 0°C FreshSafe 3 container

'moist" (about 95%

FreshSense - Constant

sensor technology

Twin LED electronic

Single compressor

control panel

temperature by intelligent

circulation

humidity) with rippled base for improved air

rippled base for improved

Magnetic door seals

1 extra deep bin with

1 small door bin

2 door bins

divider



#### SPECIAL FEATURES - FRIDGE

- SoftClose door system
- LED light
- Two separate cooling circuitsSuperCool function
- NarioShelf allows taller items to fit
- 9 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are easy pull-out
- Deep anti-spill shelf with Telescopic
- Holiday mode
- Acoustic warning signalsMagnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

Noise Level Norrost

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- FreshSafe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- VitaControl constant temperature by sensor technology
- Electronic control for fridge and

#### SPECIAL FEATURES -**FREEZER**

- NoFrost: never have to defrost again
- SuperFreeze function

## Split 60/40

- **3** FreezerDrawers
- 1 ice cube tray

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES FRIDGE/FREEZER

© Dimensions HxWxD (cm) 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5

- Annual energy consumption: 223 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

## FRIDGE

Net capacity: 189 litres FREEZER





#### KI7853D30G Built-in Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



















#### SPECIAL FEATURES - FRIDGE

- SoftClose door system lED light
- Two separate cooling circuits
  SuperCool function
- VarioShelf allows taller items to fit 6 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of
- which 4 are easy pull-out Deep anti-spill shelf with Telescopic FlexiRail®
- Holiday mode
- Acoustic warning signals
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- FreshSafe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for twice as long
- by sensor technology
- Electronic control for fridge and freezer

#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FREEZER

- NoFrost; never have to
- defrost again
- SuperFreeze functionFreezerDrawers

#### 1 ice cube tray

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

#### FRIDGE/FREEZER Dimensions HxWxD (cm):

- 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5 Annual energy consumption:
- 232 kWh Magnetic door seals

#### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 154 litres FREEZER Net capacity: 92 litres





#### K17862F30G Built-in Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE





















## SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

- LED Electronic control
- Right hinged door, reversible Removable magnetic door seals -
- easy to clean
- Bright interior LED fridge light
- 4 safety-glass shelves, of which
   3 are height adjustable
- 2 x cold accumulators, 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- FreshSense constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FREEZER

- Freezing capacity in 24 hours: 8 kg Maximum freezer storage time in
- power failure: 13 hours Removable safety-glass shelves
- 3 transparent FreezerDrawers. 1 Big Box
- 4 star freezer rating Freezing capacity in 24 hours: 8 kg
- SuperFreeze function with
- automatic deactivation Acoustical door open warning signal

#### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES** FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 53.8 x 54.2
- Annual energy consumption: 222 kWh Magnetic door seals

#### FRIDGE Net capacity: 188 litres

FREEZER Net capacity: 67 litres



### K16873F30G Built-in Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



Fixed hinge

LED light



SPECIAL FEATURES – FRIDGE

Two separate cooling circuits for

Removable magnetic door seals

FreshSafe 2 compartment keeps

food fresher for twice as long

❷ VitaControl − constant temperature

by sensor technology

Electronic control for accuracy and

Fixed hinge system/reversible door

independent control

**FOOD PRESERVATION** 















- SPECIAL FEATURES -**FREEZER**
- SuperCool function 5 removable safety-glass shelves, of
- which 4 are easy pull out Acoustic warning signals
   LowFrost, wraparound evaporator
- means less defrosting
- SuperFreeze function 2 FreezerDrawers

## Split 70/30

## ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 226 kWh Magnetic door seals

### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 209 litres **FREEZER** Net capacity: 61 litres





234 neff.co.uk

For detailed specification on these models go to page 267

KI5872F30G Built-In Fridge Freezer





#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FRIDGE

- Fixed hinge • 4 height adjustable shelves
- VarioShelf
- ⊕ 4 door trays
- LED Light

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

SPECIAL FEATURES -

are height adjustable

FOOD PRESERVATION

Electronic control

Cooling circuit

5 safety-glass shelves, of which 4

FRIDGE

Fixed hinge

VarioShelf

LED Light

♠ 4 door trays

- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit

#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FREEZER

- 2 FreezerDrawers
- Big Box
  Glass shelves
- Easy pull-out shelves

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER

#### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 191 litres

#### FREEZER

Net capacity: 74 litres

## Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5Annual energy consumption: 227 kWh

## Split 70/30

Split

70/30





#### Big Box Glass shelves Easy pull-out shelves

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

SPECIAL FEATURES -

2 FreezerDrawers

#### FRIDGE/FREEZER Dimensions HxWxD (cm):

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5 base for improved air circulation
  - Annual energy consumption: 227 kWh
  - Magnetic door seals

38 dB

FREEZER

- FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 209 litres

FRFF7FR

Net capacity: 63 litres

## KI5872S30G Built-In Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE











- Sliding hinge
- 5 safety-glass shelves, of which 4 are height adjustable
- VarioShelf
- § 5 door trays
- LED light

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control
- Ocoling circuit

#### SPECIAL FEATURES -**FREEZER**

- FreezerDrawer
- Big Box
- Glass shelves

38 dB

Easy pull-out shelves

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

#### FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 227 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

#### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 209 litres

#### FREEZER

Net capacity: 63 litres

















## DESIGN/PERFORMANCE











KI5852F30G Built-In Fridge Freezer







#### FREEZER

- FRIDGE Fixed hinge
- **a** 3 height adjustable shelves

SPECIAL FEATURES -

**6** 4 door trays LED light

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control
- Cooling circuit

#### SPECIAL FEATURES -

- § 4 FreezerDrawers
- Big Box
- Glass shelves
- Easy pull-out shelves

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

#### FRIDGE/FREEZER

- © Dimensions HxWxD (cm) 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 239 kWh
- Magnetic door seals

#### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 157 litres





#### KI5862S30G Built-In Fridge Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE











## SPECIAL FEATURES -

- FRIDGE
- Fixed hinge **3** height adjustable shelves
- 4 door trays
- LED light

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control Cooling circuit

#### SPECIAL FEATURES -FREEZER

- 3 FreezerDrawers
- Big Box Glass shelves
- Easy pull-out shelves

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FRIDGE/FREEZER
- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5 Annual energy consumption:
- 231 kWh Magnetic door seals

#### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 191 litres

#### FREEZER

Net capacity: 76 litres







KI5852S30G Built-In Fridge Freezer





## SPECIAL FEATURES -

For detailed specification on these models go to page 267-268

- FRIDGE
- Sliding hinge **a** 3 height adjustable shelves
- 4 door trays LED light
- FOOD PRESERVATION FreshSafe 1 container with rippled
- base for improved air circulation Electronic control Cooling circuit

## SPECIAL FEATURES -

- FREEZER § 3 FreezerDrawers
- Big Box Glass shelves Easy pull-out shelves

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

FRIDGE/FREEZER

FRIDGE

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm) 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 231 kWh Magnetic door seals
- Net capacity: 157 litres
- FREEZER Net capacity: 102 litres



Split

50/50







Split



236 neff.co.uk







## SPECIAL FEATURES -

## FRIDGE

- © Interior light
  © One cooling circuit
  © Right hinged/reversible door Removable magnetic door seals
- © 5 removable shelves of which
- 4 are easy pull-out © FreshSafe 1
- Bottle rack

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- Electronic control (LED chain)
- Single cooling circuit

SPECIAL FEATURES – FREEZER

## Manual defrost FreezerDrawers

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5
- Annual energy consumption: 276 kWh

#### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 217 litres

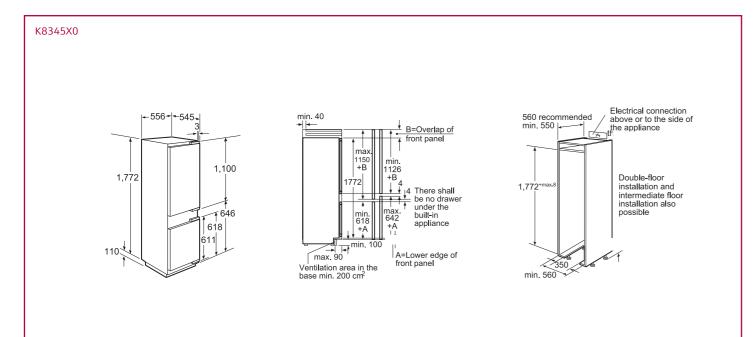
#### FREEZER

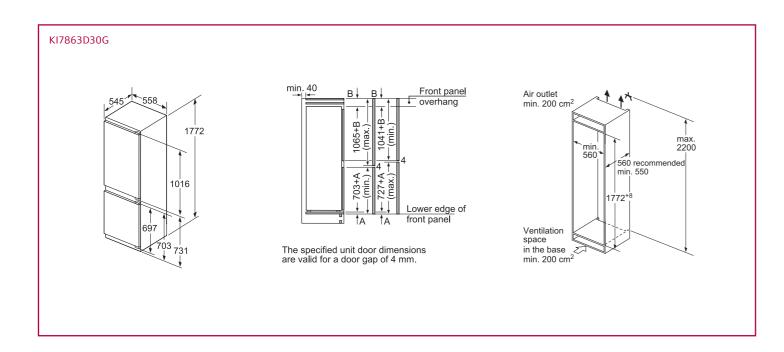
Net capacity: 60 litres

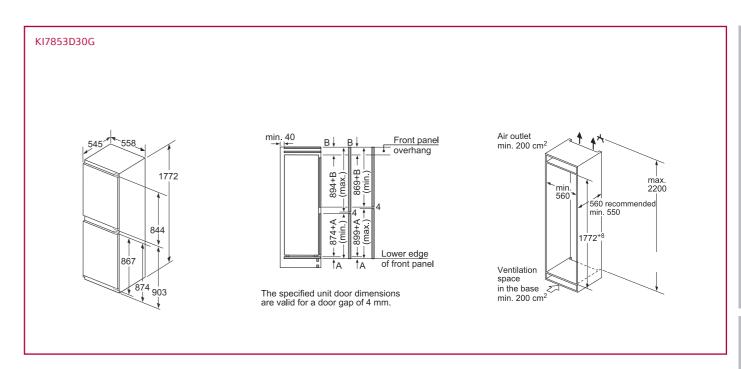


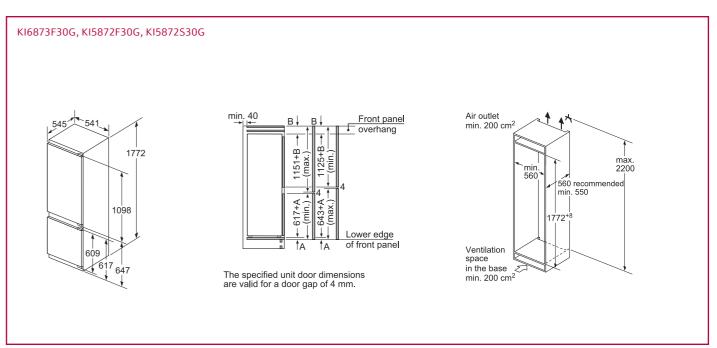
Split

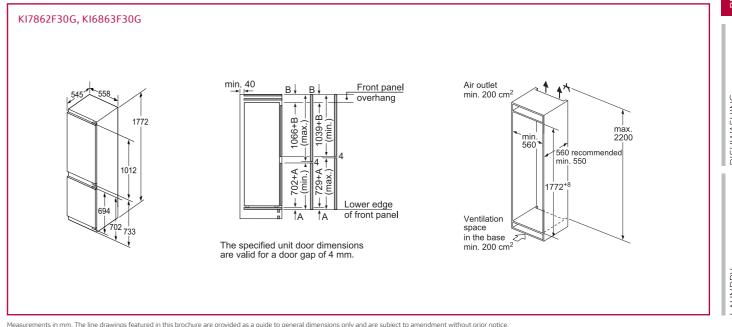
70/30



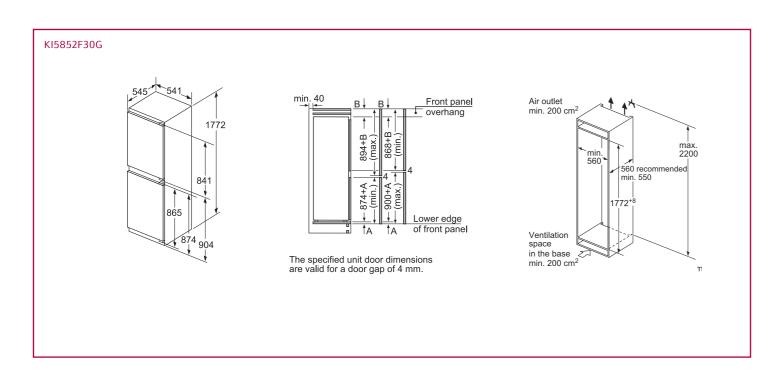


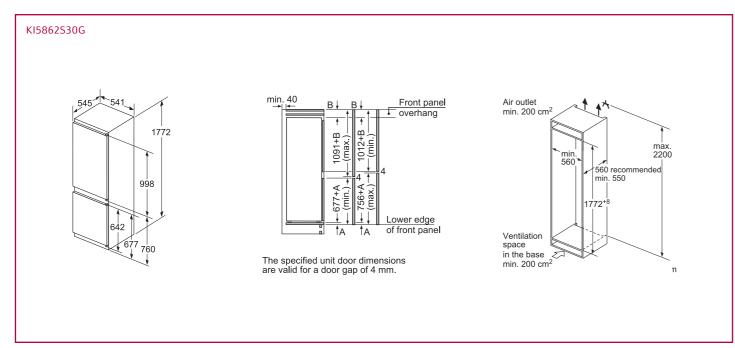


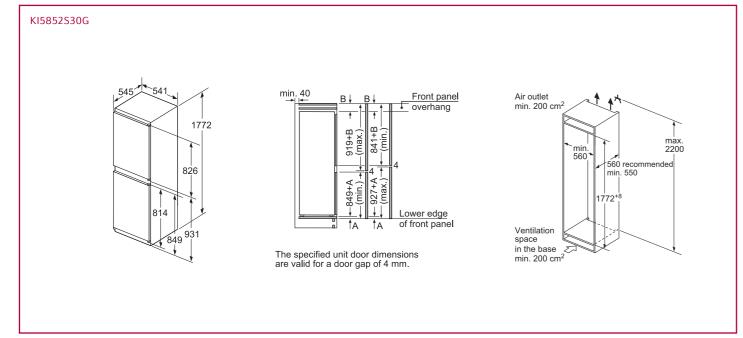


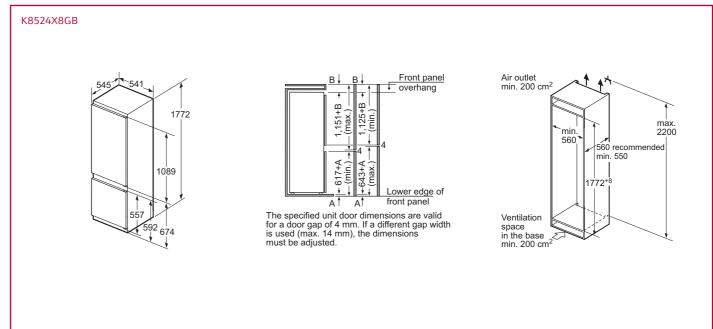


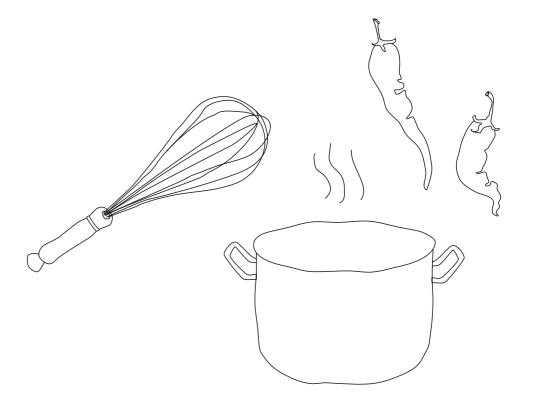
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.











Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

240 neff.co.uk

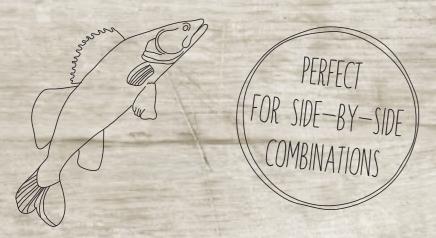
## **BUILT-IN SINGLE** DOOR FRIDGES & **FREEZERS**

#### 177cm high – A spacious integrated solution

Designed to seamlessly fit around your kitchen design, our built-in solutions allow you to create a sleek integrated effect without compromising on valuable refrigeration space. Featuring FreshSense constant temperature control, an automatic defrost fridge and an A++ energy rating, our 177cm fridges & freezers are designed to save time and energy while providing the optimum environment for fresh meats, dairy produce and vegetables.







# IDEAL FOR BUSY KITCHENS

With a host of innovative preservation features, our single door fridges & freezers are the perfect choice for Cookaholics who like to cook with the freshest ingredients. Designed for flexible installation, it's possible to place our 177cm fridge side by side with a NEFF 177cm freezer.

G4655X7GB Built-in Single Door Freezer

#### K8315X0GB

Built-in Single Door Fridge

# WORKING SIDE-BY-SIDE FOR BIG FAMILY KITCHENS



#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE









#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- 6 safety-glass shelves5 door trays
- LED interior light
- SuperCool
  Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for
- improved air circulation
- FreshSense constant temperature by sensor
- © Electronic control (LED chain)
  © Cooling circuit

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Annual energy consumption 310 kWh

DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE







#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Bright interior LED fridge light
- Fixed or flat hinge system/reversible door
- Two cooling circuits
   SuperCool function
- 7 safety-glass shelves (3 height adjustable) of which 1 EasyLift Shelf and 1 fully extendable
- AirFresh filter to reduce food odours transferring to other foods
- EasyLift door compartments
- 1 dairy compartment
   Telescopic FlexiRail
   Drawers

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- © 0°C FreshSafe 3 container "moist" (about 95% humidity) with rippled base for improved air circulation
- DynamicCooling
- Electronic touch control

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):











#### One cooling circuit

- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door

  rewrite for the system for the
- 4 are easy pull-out
- Pull-out fridge tray Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature control
- sensor technology
- DynamicCooling

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES ICE BOX SuperFreeze function Manual defrost

4 star freezer compartment

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

**©** 177 2 x 55 8 x 54 5



#### KI1813F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE











#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- 9 7 safety-glass shelves, of which
- 6 are height adjustable
- 6 door trays
- LED interior light
- SuperCool
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- FreshSense constant temperature by sensor technology
- © Electronic control (LED chain)
- Cooling circuit

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Annual energy consumption: 116 kWh

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

**177.2** × 55.8 × 54.5



#### K12822S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge with Ice Box

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE













- © 5 safety-glass shelves, of which
- 4 are height adjustable
- © 5 door trays
- l FD light Super Cool
- 2 x egg trays
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- © Vegetable drawer
- Cooling circuit

#### FREEZER ICE BOX

- 1 hinged freezer compartment
- lce cube cray

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Annual energy consumption: 209 kWh
- FRIDGE
- Net capacity: 252 litres
- Net capacity: 34 litres
- 4 star freezer compartment
- DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):
- **177.2** x 54.1 x 54.5



#### KI1812S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE











#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- © 7 safety-glass shelves, of which 6 are height adjustable
- **6** door trays
- LED interior light
- SuperCool
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- FreshSense constant temperature
- by sensor technology

  Selectronic control (LED chain)
- Cooling circuit

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Annual energy consumption: 116 kWh

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):



### GI7813E30G Built-in Single Door Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE









#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- SuperFreeze
- 5 FreezerDrawers Big Box
- Easy pull-out shelves
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSense constant temperature
- by sensor technology
- Electronic control Cooling circuit

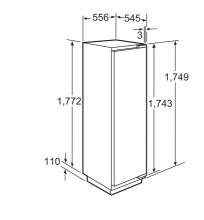
#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Annual energy consumption: 243 kWh

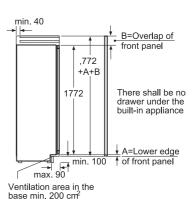
#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

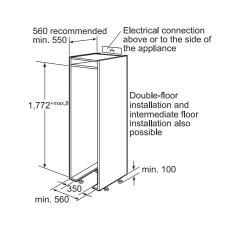


### G4655X7GB, K8315X0GB, GI7813E30G



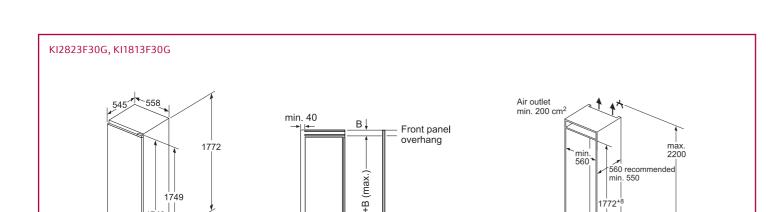
For detailed specification on these models go to page 269 & 273





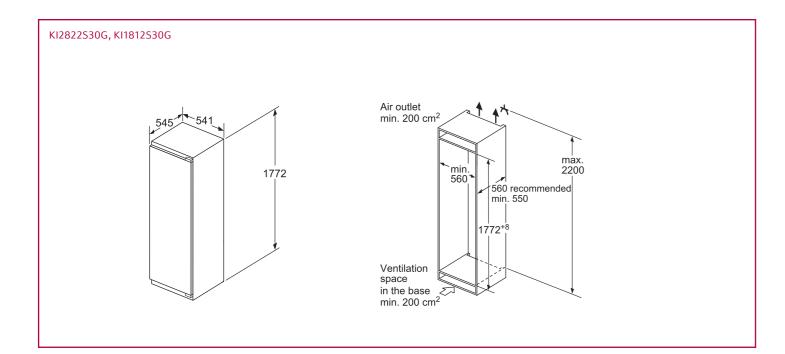
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

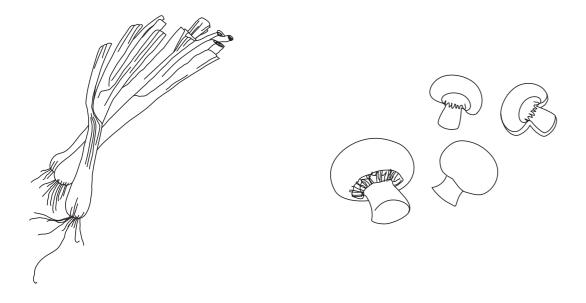
245



space in the base

min. 200 cm²





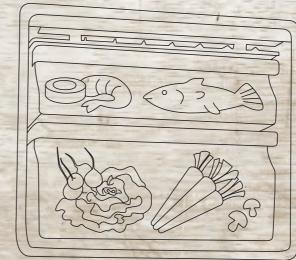
## **BUILT-IN SINGLE** DOOR FRIDGE & **FREEZERS**

### The 140cm model is popular with busy family kitchens, offering plenty of storage space

Seamlessly integrating into your kitchen design while also offering plenty of storage space, this fridge can be installed with a left hinge and your freezer can be installed with a right hinge (or vice versa). This allows you to create a side by side solution which offers all of the space you need.

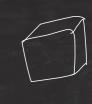






# PLENTY OF SPACE FOR FAMILY LIFE

Offering generous fridge and freezer space, our 140cm model offers plenty of storage space without impacting on your kitchen space.







## KI1513F30G Built-in Single Door Fridge

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE













- LED electronic control
   6 safety-glass shelves (5 height adjustable), of which non-adjustable bottom shelf, EasyAccess Shelf, standard shelf
- Right hinged door, reversible
   SuperCool function with automatic deactivation
- Magnetic door seals

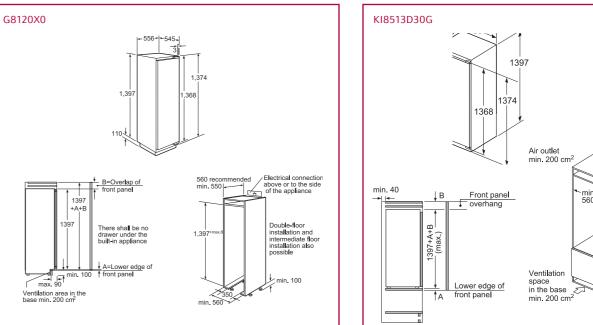
#### FOOD PRESERVATION

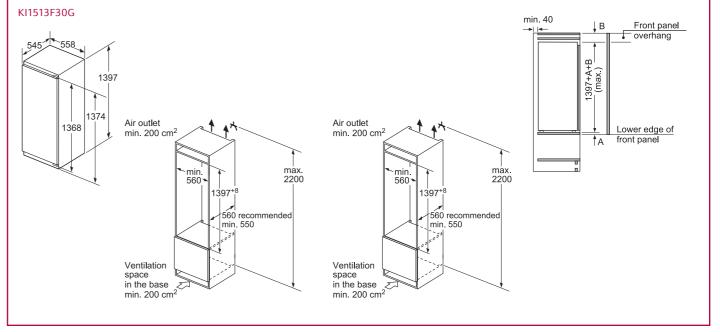
- FreshSafe 2 compartment keeps food fresher for
- © FreshSense constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology

  Single cooling circuit

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm): **139.7** x 55.8 x 54.5







## BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS

#### 122cm high - Compact and clever

A slightly smaller size (122cm) makes this model perfect for kitchens where dining and preparation space takes precedence. This fridge & freezer more than makes up for less storage space with a range of innovative features to maximize shelf space. With VarioShelf allowing for taller items and a generous FreshSafe humidity controlled compartment, there's plenty of room for your favourite food and drinks.







# BRIMMING WITH CLEVER FEATURES

With compartments and solutions for all of your favourite ingredients, our 122cm fridge & freezer is full of clever features to keep your food in the best possible condition.

CREATING
THE ULTIMATE
SIDE—BY—SIDE
FOOD STORE













#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Fixed hinge
- One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
- SuperCool function
- 6 removable safety-glass shelves,
- of which 5 are easy pull-out
- Pull-out fridge tray
  Magnetic door seals

- FOOD PRESERVATION
- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- Electronic control for accuracy and exact temperature control

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

**122.1** x 55.8 x 54.5



#### K12422S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE











- Manual defrost freezer
- Sliding hinge
- © Electronic control (LED chain)
  © Right hinged door, reversible
  © Bright interior LED fridge light
- SuperCool function with automatic deactivation
- 5 safety-glass shelves (4 height adjustable) of which 1 vegetable container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- 2 x egg trays
- Manual defrost freezer
   Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

**122.1** x 54.1 x 54.5



#### KI1412S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE











- SPECIAL FEATURES
- Sliding hinge
  LED interior light ensures no
- dark spaces

  © Electronic control (LED chain)
- Right hinged door, reversible
- SuperCool function with automatic deactivation 6 safety-glass shelves (5 height adjustable) of which 1 vegetable container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- lnterior design with metal applications
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION FreshSense - constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology Single cooling circuit

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

**122.5** x 54.1 x 55



#### KI1413D30G Built-in Single Door Fridge

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

SPECIAL FEATURES

SoftClose door system

LED electronic control

Bright interior LED fridge light

Right hinged door, reversible 2 x egg traysEasy pull-out shelves

Removable magnetic door seals







SuperCool function with automatic deactivation

Sacoustical door open warning signal
 6 safety-glass shelves (5 height adjustable)
 of which 1 non-adjustable bottom shelf and

1 EasyAccess Shelf

4 door trays, including 1 dairy compartment







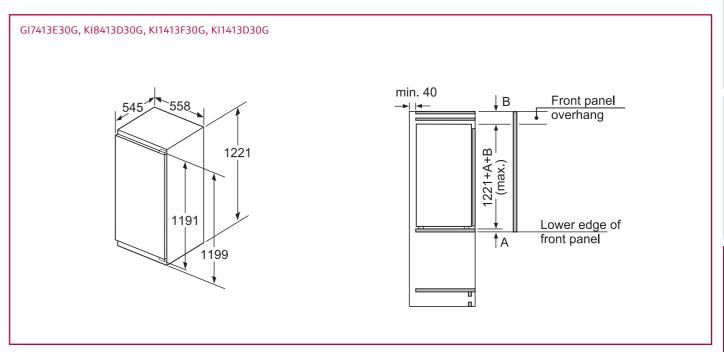
#### FOOD PRESERVATION

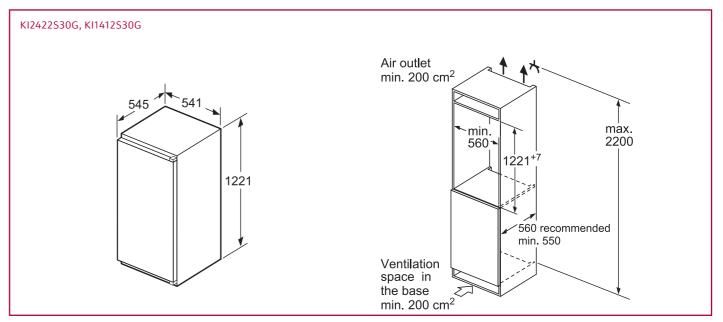
- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for improved air circulation
- FreshSense constant temperature by intelligent sensor technology
- Single cooling circuit

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 270-271

## BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS

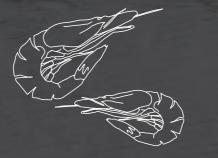
## 102cm high – Intelligent, energy efficient solutions

A smaller size shouldn't mean less functionality and our 102cm fridge & freezer delivers a range of innovative NEFF features. With a FreshSafe humidity-controlled drawer, VitaControl constant temperature control and SuperCool technology, the right temperature and conditions are always maintained.

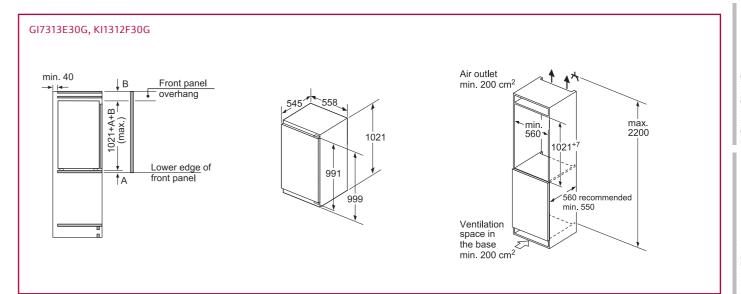


# MIX AND MATCH TO CREATE THE ULTIMATE STACKED SOLUTION

When only a compact solution will do, we make sure that your cooling solution delivers everything you need. With the same great features found in our larger fridges & freezers, a smaller size doesn't mean you have to compromise on technology.







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 271 & 273

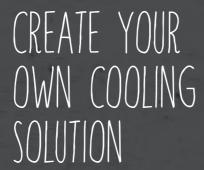
# SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZER

## The perfect 50/50 fridge & freezer combination

With the option to 'stack' our 87cm fridge & freezers, our installation solutions allow you to have more control over your fridge and freezer space. Designed to cater for kitchens where cooling and freezer storage is equally important, a 50/50 storage split provides the ideal solution for busy family kitchens.







BB

Allowing for flexible over/under installation, our 87cm fridge can be placed either above or below a NEFF freezer. With the option to tailor your cooling and freezer installation, you benefit from a solution which perfectly responds to your family life.

ABOVE OR BELOW COMBINATIONS, SIDE-BY-SIDE OR STACKED!











- © Fixed hinge
  © One cooling circuit
- LED interior light ensures no dark spacesSuperCool function
- 4 removable safety-glass shelves, of which
- 3 are easy pull-out
- Pull out fridge tray Magnetic door seals

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

**8** 87.4 x 53.8 x 54.2



K1222S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge with Ice Box

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE









#### **SPECIAL FEATURES**

- © Sliding hinge © 2 height adjustable shelves
- 3 door traysLED light
- SuperCool
- Magnetic door seals

#### FOOD PRESERVATION

- FreshSafe 1 container with rippled base for
- improved air circulation

  LED electronic control

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

#### FRIDGE/FREEZER

- Annual energy consumption: 168 kWh

#### FRIDGE

Net capacity: 109 litres

#### FREEZER ICEBOX

Net capacity: 15 litres

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):



#### KI1212S30G Built-in Single Door Fridge

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE











#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Sliding hinge
- One cooling circuit
   LED interior light ensures no dark spaces
   SuperCool function
- 4 removable safety-glass shelves, of which 3 are easy pull-out
- Pull out fridge tray
  Magnetic door seals

## DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm): ■ 87.4 × 53.8 × 54.2



#### K1514X7GB Built-in Single Door Fridge

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE













#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Sliding hinge
  Interior light

- Mechanical control
   4 removable safety glass-shelves, of which 3 are
- easy pull-out
- 1 vegetable drawer
- © CircoCool® shelving
  © Magnetic door seals

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

**◎** 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2



#### G1524X7GB Built-in Single Door Freezer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE







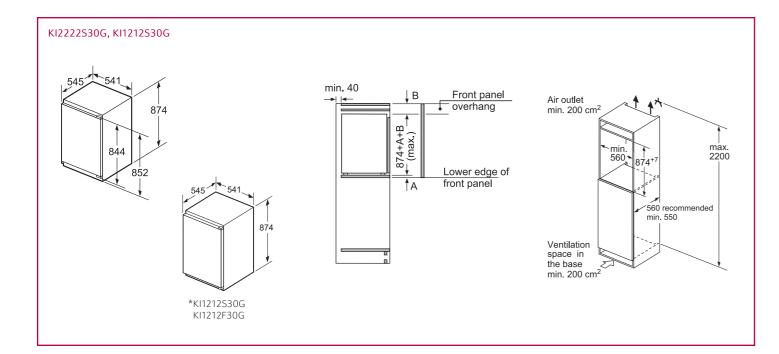


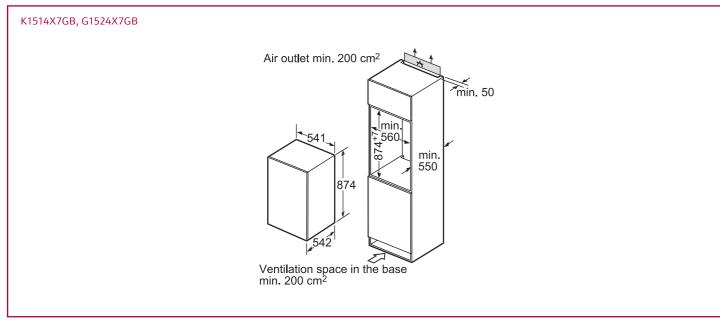


- SuperFreeze
- 4 drawers

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm): **8** 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2







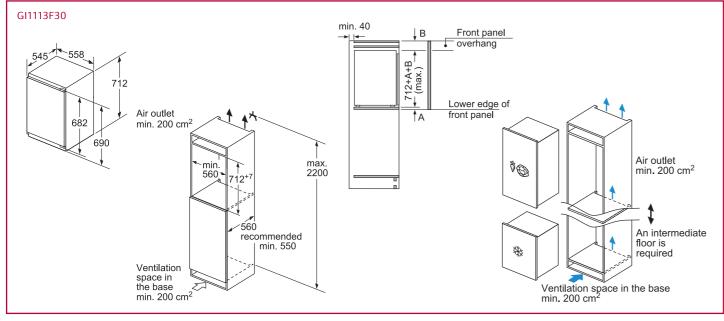
# BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FREEZER 72cm high - The perfect freezer for busy cooks This new 72cm high freezer features a heating element in the top which prevents condensation build up between the fridge and freezer. The clever LowFrost feature reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way, whilst giving you more storage and saving you more time as you will only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years.





With the option to sit your 72cm freezer side by side, the 87cm freezer gives you even more storage space.







BUILT-UNDER SINGLE DOOR

FRIDGES & FREEZER

Designed to be built under the worktop, our single door fridge, freezer and fridge with Ice Box offer the ideal cooling

solution for busy family kitchens.



#### K4336X8GB Built-under Single Door Fridge

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



- SPECIAL FEATURES

  Mechanical control

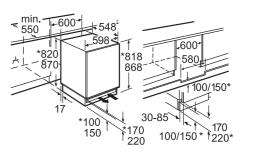
  DayLight enhanced interior light
- Fixed hinge system/reversible door
   Removable magnetic door seals

#### DIMENSIONS HxWxD (cm):

**8** 82 x 59.8 x 54.8







* Variable base/ substructure height

Space for electrical connection next to the appliance on the left or right-hand side. Ventilation space in the base.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 272

AMER	ICAN-STYLE	FRIDGE FREE	ZER SPECIFI	CATIONS	
MODEL NO.	K3990X7GB	KA3923I20G	KA3902I20G	KA7902I20G	KA3902B20G
DESCRIPTION					
American side-by-side	•	•	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION					
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Total energy consumption per year kWh		443	436	475	436
Annual running costs based on 15.44p		68.4	67.3	73.3	67.3
Total net capacity litres		541	533	573	533
. ,					
Refrigerator net capacity litres		368	370	373	370
Freezer net capacity litres		158	157	195	157
Noise dB(A) re 1pW		43	43	44	43
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES					
Interior lighting	•	•	•	•	•
Number of cooling circuits	1	2	1	1	1
Hinge system	Left and right				
Ice water dispenser	•	•	•		•
Warning/malfunction signal	•	•	•	•	•
Removable magnetic door seals FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM	•	•	•	•	•
0°C FreshSafe 3	•				
FreshSafe	•	•	•	•	•
MultiAirFlow cooling	•	•	•	•	•
VarioBox	•				
ChillerSafe on FlexiRail® Drawers		•			
DynamicCooling	•				
AirFresh filter					•
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE					
SuperCool function	•	•	•	•	•
Number of shelves/easy pull-out	3/2	4/3	4/1	4/1	4/1
EasyLift Shelf		•			•
Bottle rack	•	•			
Number of vegetable drawers	2	1	2	2	2
Telescopic FlexiRail® Drawers		•			
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER					
Defrost system/method	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost
SuperFreeze function	•	•	•	•	•
Number of freezer drawers	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer star rating	4	4	4	4	4
Freezing capacity kg/24h	10	12	11	12	10
Storage time in power failure		12	4	4	4
TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Dimensions HxWxD mm	1808×903×682	1756x910x725	1770×910×720	1770x910x720	1770x910x720
Packed dimensions HxWxD mm	1910x1030x870	1835x980x830	1890×960×780	1840x970x767	1840x970x767
Packed weight kg	153	170	112	109	118
Approval certificates	CE	CE, VDE	CE	CE	CE

## BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	K8345X0	K17863D30G	KI7853D30G	KI7862F30G	KI6873F30G	KI6863F30G
	K0343X0	KI7803D30G	1070555500	KI70021500	100751500	KIOOOJI JUG
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION						
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	247	221	232	222	225	218
Total unit net capacity litres	245	255	246	255	270	265
Refrigerator net capacity litres	184	188	154	188	209	191
Freezer net capacity litres	61	67	92	67	61	74
Temperature rise time h	16	13	13	13	26	32
Freezing capacity kg/24h	12	8	9	8	7	7
Storage period in power failure h	16	13	13	13	26	32
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW DESIGN FEATURES	39	39	39	39	36	36
SoftClose	•	•	•			
Type of hinge	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat
Door hinge	Right reversible					
	Rigiti reversible	Rigiti reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Rigiti reversible
Light Front fron system	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	LowFrost	LowFrost
Frost-free system	INUFIUSI	NOFIOSL	NOFIOSL	NOFIOSL	LOWFIOSI	LOWFIOSL
Fast cooling switch						
Fast freezing switch	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of compressors	4	4	4	/-	4	4
Star rating FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM	4	4	4	4	4	4
	•					
0°C FreshSafe 3 FreshSafe 2	•					
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE						
Thermometer	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Number of shelves	Digital 4	5	Digital 4	Digital 4	5	5
Number of adjustable shelves	2	4	3	3	4	4
Material of the shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Temperature display	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment		Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment
Number of door bins	2	2 Jigitai 7 Segiment	2	4	Digital / Segment	bigital / segiment
	2	4	Δ	4	4	4
Door bin adjustability Tilt out door bins	•					•
	•	•	•	Chatianani	•	•
Type of shelves	•			Stationary		•
Egg bin Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves	2	5	3	4	5	
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER	Z	5	3	4	5	5
Door opened indicator	•	•	•			•
Temperature adjustable		•			•	•
Freezing drawers	2	3	/1	3	2	3
Shelf material	Safety glass	Safoty alacs	Safety glass	Safoty alacs	Safoty alass	
	Salety glass	Safety glass	Jaiety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Freezer cold packs	•				•	
	2 x cold					
Included accessories	accumulator, 2 x egg tray,					
	1 x ice cube tray					
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	,					
	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Height of the product mm		1772				1772
Width of the product mm	556 545	558	558 E 4 E	541 545	558 E 4 E	558
Depth of the product mm		545	545		545	545
Depth with open door 90° mm	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product mm	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840
Width of the packed product mm	620	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product mm	640	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Minimum width for installation mm	560	560	560	560	560	560
Nanuani in idda tau in atallatian	560	560	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installation mm		550	550	550	550	550
Depth for installation mm	550					
Depth for installation mm Width with opened door 90° mm	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Depth for installation mm  Width with opened door 90° mm  Depth with door open 90° mm	60.00 114.00	60.00 114.00	60.00 114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00
Depth for installation mm Width with opened door 90° mm	60.00	60.00	60.00			

	DUIL	T-IN FRID	GL FKLLZ	LK SPLCIF	ICAHONS		
MODEL NO.		KI5872F30G	KI5872S30G	KI5852F30G	KI5862S30G	KI5852S30G	K8524X8GB
PERFORMANCE AND CONSU	JMPTION						
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual	kWh	227	227	239	218	239	275
Total net capacity	litres	272	272	259	267	259	259
Refrigerator net capacity	litres	209	209	157	191	157	217
Freezer net capacity	litres	63	63	102	76	102	59
Temperature rise time	h	26	26	24	24	24	13
Freezing capacity	kg/24h	3	3	4	3.5	4	6
Storage period in power failure	h	26	26	24	24	24	13
Climate class		SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	38	38	38	38	38	40
DESIGN FEATURES							
Type of hinge		Fixed/flat	Sliding	Fixed/flat	Sliding	Sliding	Sliding
Door hinge		Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Light		•	•	•	•	•	•
Frost-free system		LowFrost	LowFrost	LowFrost	LowFrost	LowFrost	NoFrost
Fast cooling switch							
Fast freezing switch		•	•	•	•	•	
Number of compressors		1	1	1	1	1	1
Star rating		4	4	4	4	4	4
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE							
Thermometer		Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	
Range of temperature	°C	48	48	4.8	48	48	48
Number of shelves		5	5	4	4	4	5
Number of adjustable shelves		4	4	3	3	3	4
Material of the shelves		Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Temperature display		digital LED	digital LED	digital LED	digital 7 segment	digital LED	No temp. indication
Number of door bins		5	5	4	4	0	5
Tilt out door bins		•	•	•	•	•	•
Type of shelves		Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary
Light wattage					5.55.5		1 x 25 Watt
Egg bin		•	•	•	•	•	
Number of egg racks		2	2	2	2	2	
Number of door shelves		5	5	4	4	4	5
				214	2 1 - 1	214	
Included accessories		2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	1 x butter dish
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER							
Door opened indicator					•		
Temperature adjustable		•	•	•	•	•	•
Freezing drawers		2	2	4	3	4	3
Shelf material		Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Freezer cold packs		•	•	•	•	•	
Storage period in power failure	h		22		22		
TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Height of the product	mm	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product	mm	541	541	541	541	541	541
Depth of the product	mm	545	545	545	545	545	545
Depth with open door 90°	mm	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product	mm	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1860
Width of the packed product	mm	620	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product	mm	640	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation	mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation	mm	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Minimum width for installation	mm	560	560	560	560	560	562
Maximum width for installation	mm	560	560	560	560	560	562
Depth for installation	mm	550	550	550	550	550	550
Width with opened door 90°	mm	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
Net weight	kg	66	66	66	69.0	69.0	57.0
Gross weight	kg	72	72	72	75.0	75.0	62.0

### BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.		K8315X0GB	KI2823F30G	KI1813F30G	KI2822S30G	KI1812S30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONS	SUMPTION					
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual	kWh	133	209	116	209	116
Total net capacity	litres	302	286	319	286	319
Refrigerator net capacity	litres	302	252	319	252	319
Freezer net capacity	litres	302	34	313	34	0
Star rating of ice box	iitics		4		4	0
	dD(A) == 1 =\A/	39	36	27	39	37
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW			37 SN T		
Climate class		SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES		F: 1/0 : ::1				
Type of hinge		Fixed/flat with SoftClose	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Sliding	Sliding
Door hinge		Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
ight		•	•	•	•	•
Number of independent cooling	g systems	2	1	1	1	1
Warning signal door open		Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Without	Without
ype of control		1 x LED chain	1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment	Electronic	Electronic
OOD PRESERVATION SYS	TEM					
0°C FreshSafe 3		•				
FreshSafe 2			•	•		
emperature rise time	h		22		22	
reezing capacity	kg/24h		3		3	
(EY FEATURES – FRIDGE						
emperature adjustable		•	•	•	•	•
ype of control		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
lumber of shelves		7	5	7	5	7
Number of adjustable shelves		3	4	6	4	6
ast cooling switch		•	•	•	•	•
Number of door bins		4	5	6	5	6
Door bin adjustability		•			•	•
Type of shelves		Stationary	Full extension	Full extension	Stationary	Stationary
emperature display		Digital LED	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED	Digital LED
Number of egg racks		3	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves		4	5	6	5	6
ncluded accessories		1 x butter dish, 3 x egg tray	2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray
Shelves for bottles		• ′	<i>'</i>	•	,	
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER	2					
Number of ice cube trays			1		1	
remperature adjustable			•		•	
Number of freezing flaps			1		1	
Storage period in power failur	e h		22		22	
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Height of the product	mm	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Vidth of the product	mm	556	558	558	541	541
Depth of the product	mm	545	545	545	545	545
Height of the product		1980	1840	1840	1840	1840
Width of the packed product		630	620	620	620	620
	mm					
Depth of the packed product	mm	660	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installatio		1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation		1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Minimum width for installation		560	560	560	560	560
Maximum width for installatio	n mm	560	560	560	560	560
epth for installation	mm	550	550	550	550	550
ength electrical supply cord	cm	230	230	230	230	230
Connection Rating	W	120	90	90	90	90
urrent	А	10	13	13	13	13
'oltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
requency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates		VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperatur	re °C	10	10	10	10	10
		43	38	43	38	43
Maximum ambient temperatu	16 (					

## BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.		KI8513D30G	KI1513F30G	KI8413D30G	KI1413F30G	KI2422S30G
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUM	IPTION					
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual	kWh	124	109	120	105	172
Total net capacity	litres	222	247	187	211	195
Refrigerator net capacity	litres	222	247	187	211	180
Freezer net capacity	litres					15
Star rating of ice box						4
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	37	33	37	33	38
Climate class		SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST
DESIGN FEATURES						
Type of hinge		Fixed/flat with SoftClose	Fixed	Fixed/flat with SoftClose	Fixed/flat	Sliding
Door hinge Light		Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Warning signal door open		Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	
Type of control		1 x 7 segment	7.000000	1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment	1 x LED chain
FOOD PRESERVATION SYSTEM	1	1 X 7 Segment		1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment	T X ELD CHOIT
0°C FreshSafe 3		•		•		
FreshSafe 2			•		•	
Cold tachaglasy		1 compressor	1 compressor/	1 compressor/	1 compressor/	1 compressor/
Cold technology		2 cold circuits	1 cold circuit	2 cold circuits	1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit
Temperature rise time	h					13
Freezing capacity	kg/24h					2
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE						
Temperature adjustable		•	•	•	•	•
Type of control Number of shelves		Electronic 5	Electronic 6	Electronic 4	Electronic 6	Electronic 5
Number of adjustable shelves		4	5	3	5	4
Fast cooling switch		•	•	•	•	•
Number of door bins		2	4	1	4	4
Type of shelves						Fixed
Temperature display		Digital 7 segment		Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED
Number of egg racks		2	2	2	2	2
Number of door shelves		4	5	3	4	4
Included accessories		2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER						
Number of ice cube trays						1
Door opened indicator						
Temperature adjustable						•
Number of freezing flaps						1
Storage period in power failure	h					13
TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Height of the product	mm	1397	1397	1221	1221	1221
Width of the product	mm	558	558	558	558	538
Depth of the product	mm	545	545	545	545	545
Height of the packed product	mm	1470	1470	1290	1290	1290
Width of the packed product	mm	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product	mm	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation	mm	1400	1400	1225 1225	1225	1225
Maximum height for installation	mm	1400	1400		1225	1225
Minimum width for installation  Maximum width for installation	mm	560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560
Depth for installation	mm	550	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord	mm cm	230	230	230	230	230
Connection rating	W	90	90	90	90	90
Current	A A	13	13	13	13	13
Voltage	V	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50	50
Approval certificates	112	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Minimum ambient temperature	°C	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature	°C	43	43	43	43	38
EAN code		4242004172475	4242004202561	4242004172468	4242004165989	4242004184430

## BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS

KI1412S30G	KI1413D30G	KI1312F30G	KI1213F30G	KI1212F30G
A				
A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
105	105	100	97	97
211	211	172	144	144
211	211	172	144	144
37	33	36	33	36
SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
Sliding	Fixed/flat with SoftClose	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat
Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
•	•	•	•	•
	Acoustic		Acoustic	
1 x LED chain	1 x 7 segment	1 x LED chain	1 x 7 segment	1 x LED chain
1 compressor/	1 compressor/	1 compressor/	1 compressor/	1 compressor/
1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit
			•	
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
6	6	4	4	4
5	5	3	3	3
•	•	5 •	•	5
	_			
4	4	4	3	3
Fixed		Fixed		
Digital LED	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED
2	2	2	2	2
4	4	4	3	3
2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray
1221	1221	1021	874	874
541	558	541	558	541
545	545	542	545	542
1290	1290	1090	950	1090
620	620	620	620	620
640	640	640	640	640
1225	1225	1025	880	880
1225	1225	1025	880	880
560	560	560	560	560
560	560	560	560	560
550	550	550	550	550
230	230	230	230	230
90	90	90	90	90
10	10	10	13	10
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50
VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
10	10	10	10	10
/2	43	43	43	43
43				

BUILT	-IN SIN	GLE DOC	R FRIDG	ES & FRE	EZERS S	PECIFICA	TIONS	
MODEL NO.		KI2222S30G	KI1212S30G	K1514X7GB	K4316X7GB	K4336X8GB	GI1213F30G	GI1113F30
PERFORMANCE AND CONS	UMPTION							
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual	kWh	148	97	122	118	140	157	144
Total net capacity	litres	124	144	150	137	123	97	72
Refrigerator net capacity	litres	109	144	150	137	108		
Freezer net capacity	litres	15				15	97	72
Star rating of ice box		4				4	4	
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	38	36	34	38	38	36	36
Climate class	ab(, ,, .e . p.,	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T
DESIGN FEATURES		317 31	3111	317 31	31131	317 31	317 31	5111
Type of hinge		Sliding	Sliding	Sliding	Fixed/flat	Fixed/flat	Fixed	Fixed-mounted
Door hinge				Right reversible				
Light		Night reversible	Right reversible	Nigrit reversible	Nigrit reversible	Nigricieversible	Nigrit reversible	Nigrit reversible
	cyctoms	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of independent cooling	Systems	1 x I FD chain	1 x LED chain	Non machanical	Non-mechanical	Non machanical		1 x LED chain
Type of control		1 X LED CHAIII	1 X LED CHAIII	1	1	1	1 X LED CHAIII	1 X LED CHAIII
Number of compressors	- T. A	ı	I	ı	ı	ı	I	ı
FOOD PRESERVATION SYST	ΕM							
Antibacterial		1 compressor/	1 compressor/	1 compressor/	1 compressor/	1 compressor/	1 compressor/	2 x cold
Cold technology		1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit	1 cold circuit	accumulator
Temperature rise time	h	13				10	22	21
Freezing capacity	kg/24h	2				2	8	8
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE								
Temperature adjustable		•	•	•	•	•		
Type of control		Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical		
Number of shelves		3	4	4	3	2		
Number of adjustable shelves		2	3	3	2	1		
Fast cooling switch		•	•					
Number of door bins		3	3	4	3	3		
Door bin adjustability		•						
Type of shelves		Stationary	Fixed	Fixed	Stationary	Fixed		
Temperature display		Digital LED	Digital LED					
Number of door shelves		3	3	4	3	3		
		2 x egg tray,	2	1 1 11 11 11	1 x butter dish.	1 x butter dish,		1
Included accessories		1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray	1 x butter dish	1 x egg tray	1 x egg tray, ' 1 x ice cube tray		1 x ice cube tray
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER								
Temperature adjustable		•				•		•
Number of freezing flaps		1				1		
Storage period in power failure	e h	13				10	22	21
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	I							
Height of the product	mm	874	874	874	820	820	874	712
Width of the product	mm	541	541	541	598	598	558	558
Depth of the product	mm	545	545	542	548	548	545	545
Maximum adjustability feet	mm				50	50		
Height of the packed product	mm	950	950	950	890	890	880	790
Width of the packed product	mm	620	620	610	670	670	620	620
Depth of the packed product	mm	640	640	630	610	610	640	640
Minimum height for installatio		880	880	880	820	820	880	720
Maximum height for installation		880	880	880	820	820	880	720
Minimum width for installation		560	560	560	600	600	560	560
Maximum width for installation		560	560	560	600	600	560	560
Depth for installation	mm	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Length electrical supply cord	cm	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Connection rating	W	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Current		10	13	13	13	13	13	10
	A V	220-240		220-240			220-240	220-240
Voltage			220-240		220-240	220-240		50
Approval cortificator	Hz	50 VDE	50 VDE	50 VDE	50 VDE	50 VDE	50 VDE	
Approval certificates		VDE	VDE	VDE 10	VDE	VDE	VDE 10	VDE 10
Minimum ambient temperatur		10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperatur	re °C	38	43	38	38	38	43	43

## BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FREEZERS SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.		G4655X7GB	GI7813E30G	G8120X0	GI7413E30G	GI7313E30G	G1524X7GB	G4344X7GB
PERFORMANCE & CON	NSUMPTION							
Energy efficiency class		A+	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+
Total energy consumption	per year kWh	308	243	208	188	168	192	184
Total net capacity	litres	210	211	158	127	97	94	98
Noise	dB(A) re 1 pW	42	36	40	36	37	36	38
Climate class		SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST
DESIGN FEATURES								
SoftClose hinge		•		•	•			
Interior lighting		•		•				
Number of cooling circuits	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hinge system		Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Sliding	Fixed
Reversible door		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warning/malfunction sign	al	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Removable magnetic door	seals	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FOOD PRESERVATION	SYSTEM							
Type of control		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical	Mechanical
KEY FEATURES								
Defrost system/method		NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	Manual	Manual
SuperFreeze function		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of freezer drawe	ers	5	5	4	4	3	4	3
Star rating		4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Freezing capacity	kg/24h	24	20	18	20	20	11	12
Storage period in power	failure h	11	22	20	23	25	22	23
TECHNICAL INFORMA	TION							
Dimensions	HxWxD mm	1772×556×545	1772×558×545	1397x556x545	1221x558x545	1021x558x545	874x541x542	820x598x548
Packed dimensions	HxWxD cm	1975×630×660	1840×620×640	1595x630x660	1290x620x640	1090x620x640	950x610x630	890x670x610
Packed weight	kg	79	73	66	52	48	48	38
Approval certificates		VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE

4242004196105 4242004184423 4242004137757 4242004147404 4242004147398 4242004204459 4242004204886

EAN code



# EVERY DAY IS DIFFERENT, THAT'S WHY WE'VE DEVELOPED A RANGE OF DISHWASHERS THAT CAN HANDLE EVERY EVENTUALITY.



#### **FULL SIZE DISHWASHERS**

Designed to be as flexible and accommodating as possible, our full-sized dishwashers have adjustable baskets and racks to hold large or awkward items, as well as a choice of wash cycles from intensive to delicate.

#### SLIMLINE DISHWASHERS

Where space is an issue, our SlimLine models: **S58T69X1GB** and **S58T40X0GB** are ideal. Just 45cm wide, these fit into the smallest of spaces, but still offer all the features of a full size model. They are surprisingly roomy and able to cope with nine to ten place settings

#### **VARIO HINGE MODELS**

In addition to the two height sizes (81.5cm and 86.5cm), dishwashers with VarioHinge S713M60X0G and S723M60X0G, are the perfect solution for installations with limited clearance between the bottom of the door and the plinth. VarioHinge allows the kitchen frontal to slide up the dishwasher door slightly as it lowers, clearing the plinth to give you a flush and sleek



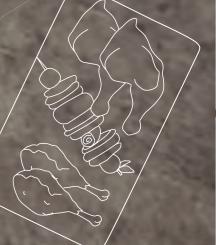
Dishwashers are huge labour savers and a creative cook needs one that keeps pace with any kitchen situation. Whether you're cleaning large paella pans or tiny tapas plates, use FlexBaskets to adjust the dishwasher so they fit, and choose a programme to suit your needs. Our intuitive touch interface with a TFT or LED display helps you concentrate more on the food menu than the user manual. Whether you go for the integrated or fully integrated model, and whichever size you choose, your dishwasher will match your kitchen and your lifestyle

#### **FINISHES**

Our semi-integrated models have a visible control panel. The S41E50N1GB and S416T80S0G comes with a stainless steel control panel and the S41E50S1GB models come in black, white and stainless steel to provide a semi-integrated solution to coordinate with coloured appliances.

#### EASY CLEAN (MACHINE CARE)

Your dishwasher will take care of itself with the Machine Care programme. The short 80-90 minute high temperature cycle eliminates lime and grease deposits inside the cavity and works with a standard machine care detergent.



delicate glassware too.



# CHEF 70°

#### **EXTRA CLEANING POWER FOR CREATIVE COOKS**

With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressures, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn stains.

# CLEAN DISHES, WHATEVER YOUR WISHES

Baked-on egg or grandma's fine china? We have a programme for every dish, plate and occasion: from the Chef 70° for very dirty dishes to Auto, the all-round programme, via the fast 1-hour programme, you can count on glistening results.

Not only will it be clean, but dry too: with Zeolith[®], glass, porcelain and even plastic containers come out drip free.















## A CLEAR VIEW

Find the most suitable programme right away using our intuitive touch interfaces with TFT or LED displays. One touch and the cleaning can begin.

Closing the integrated dishwasher obscures everything but the display. Designed in keeping with our ovens, it rounds off a stylish kitchen. The fully integrated model's display vanished when closed, so TimeLight projects at-a-glance information onto the floor. Thus, you always know when the wine glasses will be ready.



# NEFFSPARKLE®

#### CARE FOR YOUR MOST DELICATE GLASSWARE

Introducing NEFFSparkle®, the perfect mix of conditions to clean your delicate glassware, so you can relax and enjoy the company of your guests. NEFFSparkle® is a combination of the Glass 40 programme, the top basket area, and either heat exchanger or Shine&Dry® drying systems to clean your items impeccably without worry.

By increasing the amount of water during the rinse cycle and extending the drying phase, stains are prevented and the drying result is further improved. Rinse aid is recommended for this high gloss drying option (even when using combination detergents).

# DOOROPEN ASSIST

## The ideal choice for seamless kitchens

DoorOpen Assist is the perfect solution for anybody looking to achieve a sleek, handleless design in their kitchen. Simply press lightly on the front of the unit to open the dishwasher door. Ideal for a range of integrated designs, DoorOpen Assist is also a convenient addition to busy kitchens.



#### FINISH QUANTUM SHINE & PROTECT

NEFF has tested and recommends using Finish dishwashing products. For the ultimate clean and shine, plus added protection to help prevent the build up of limescale in your machine, we recommend new Finish Quantum Max.



## 1 HOUR PROGRAMME

The quick programme cleans dishes in 1 hour at 65°C. Available on appliances that do not have the Zeolith® function.

neff.co.uk

## DISHWASHING FLEXIBILITY

The more flex you choose, the better space is used

Whether you have large, sturdy pots or delicate glasses, the Flex 3® basket system adapts to your crockery and utensils. Just push the TouchPoints and adjust the rack to your needs.

# FLEXDRAWER 3®

#### A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING

FlexDrawer 3® provides an additional loading level for cutlery, cooking implements and smaller items. Perfect for delicate espresso cups and saucers, FlexDrawer 3® is available on selected NEFF dishwashers.

Former naming	New naming
VarioDrawerPro®	FlexDrawer 3®
VarioDrawer®	FlexDrawer 2®

# RACK-MATIC®

#### **ALWAYS A LITTLE EXTRA SPACE**

Rack-Matic® allows the top basket to be raised or lowered into three different positions. With the option to adjust the basket even when fully loaded, those last minute wine glasses can still go in at the end of the night. All adjustable elements are clearly marked on NEFF dishwashers with either red TouchPoints or a darker grey finish.



The FlexDrawer3® on the top level holds cutlery and utensils

# FLEX 3® BASKETS

Fitting casserole dishes, large pans, full dinner sets and tall-stem wine glasses into a dishwasher can be a challenge especially when you're cleaning your most robust cookware alongside delicate items. Flex 3® baskets are designed to accommodate those bulkier items and provide an even, thorough clean. With more room for large plates in the bottom rack and more safety for glasses in the top rack, a NEFF dishwasher is the perfect post-dinner party assistant. With the option to adjust racks, the Flex 3® basket system can even accommodate tagines and XL woks with ease. So you have more space for plates in the bottom basket.





Flexible baskets that can easily accommodate tall stem wine glasses and large saucepans.





#### FLEXIBILITY WHEN YOU NEED IT MOST

From a full-scale dinner party to a meal for two, our unique Flex 3® baskets are equipped to handle even the bulkiest items.

	Former naming	New naming
	VarioFlexPro®	Flex 3 [®] with TouchPoints and Rounded Ends
	VarioFlex®	Flex 2 [®] Now also available with TouchPoints
Į	Vario	Flex 1 [®]

ROUNDED ENDS Rounded ends reduce the contact surface with glass to put an end to dishwasher marks.

neff.co.uk

# **CHOOSING A** NEFF DISHWASHER



All of our dishwashers come with a choice of programmes, from intensive wash cycles capable of tackling tough burnt on food, to delicate washes for glassware and china.

## **FUNCTIONS**



Aquastop® AQUA STOP® Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the dishwasher and overflowing – even when the machine is off.



Prevents children from being able to open the door easily and can be fitted to the machine at the time of

#### **CONTROL PANEL LOCK**

A tamper-proof control to prevent children from starting or changing the programmes. Simply press and hold the 'key' symbol for four seconds to activate/deactivate.

#### HEAT EXCHANGER

Ensures that the drying phase of programmes is energy efficient and glassware is fully protected by

#### LARGE ITEM SPRAY

Designed for washing tall items such as roasting pans, oven shelves and tall vases, the top basket is removed, and an additional spray head is fitted to the back of the appliance. This showers the items to achieve excellent cleaning results.



INFO LIGHT
Projects a reddiction Projects a red light on to the floor at the front of the machine while the programme is running as an added safety feature.



#### **TOUCH CONTROL**

Makes it possible to select programmes with the lightest of touches



#### RESIDUAL DRYING SYSTEM

Uses a very hot final rinse programme to evaporate the water and subsequently leave items beautifully clean and dry. If putting plasticware in the dishwasher we would recommend using the ExtraDry function to leave them perfectly dry.



preventing extreme temperatures



#### Never interrupt a cycle again

TimeLight projects the remaining time of the dishwashing cycle on to the floor in front of your machine. Stylish, contemporary and practical, there's no risk of disrupting your wash.







## INTENSIVE WASH ZONE

Activates higher wash temperatures and increases spray arm pressure in the bottom basket, while maintaining a more gentle wash in the top basket. It's almost like creating dual zones in the dishwasher.



#### HYGIENE PLUS OPTION

Provides a hotter final rinse, with 70°C water for 10 minutes, to effectively cleanse items such as chopping boards and cooking utensils



#### **AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES**

Around half of all dishwasher users choose the wrong wash temperature. We have therefore developed three automatic programmes (model dependent) to choose from: normal (Auto 45°C-65°C), delicate (Auto 35°C-45°C) and intensive (Auto 65°C-75°C).



#### VARIO SPEED® AND VARIO SPEED® PLUS

A quicker wash option that still provides a hygienically clean and dry load. VarioSpeed® reduces programme times by up to 50% and VarioSpeed® Plus by up to 66%.



#### HALF LOAD

Uses up to 20% less water and up to 10% less energy than a full load. This programme will wash up to six place settings and is flexible enough to allow for loading dishes anywhere in the dishwasher.



#### **EASY CLEAN**

Give your dishwasher a deep clean with the new EasyClean programme. Simply run the high temperature setting, without loading your dishwasher, for lime and grease layers inside the cavity.

#### 10 YEAR ANTI-RUST WARRANTY

Due to advanced materials and manufacturing technologies, in addition to our standard appliance warranty we are able to provide a free of charge warranty against rustingthrough of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

#### **DETERGENT AWARE**

If combined 'three-in-one' or 'four-in-one' detergents are used, the washing and drying programmes automatically adjust to produce added shine, even in hard water areas.

## FLEXIBLE INSTALLATION OPTIONS FOR ALL KITCHEN DESIGNS

#### **VARIO HINGE**

VarioHinge installation has been designed for kitchens which offer limited clearance between the bottom of the door and the plinth. This allows for greater flexibility when designing your kitchen layout.

#### INTEGRATION

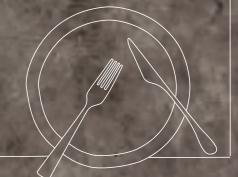
Most of the dishwashers in our current range are fully integrated versions, accepting a full furniture door to conceal everything, including the control panel. They're easy to fit and will coordinate with the rest of your kitchen.

Some models, like the **S416T80S0G**. S41E50W1GB, S41E50N1GB and the **S41E50S1GB**, are semi-integrated and feature a visible control panel on the front of the dishwasher, with a furniture door fitted below the panel. Elegant stainless steel side trims can be used on all 60cm models to create a more slick appearance (Z7860X0 for 81.5cm high and **Z7861X0** for 86.5cm high).

#### CHOICE OF HEIGHTS

Our fully integrated dishwashers come in two height sizes; 81.5cm and 86.5cm. The 86.5cm dishwashers allow an extra 5cm of interior space to

accommodate larger items. Our S723M60X0G model is taller and height adjustable from 86.5cm-92.5cm. This is particularly useful to utilise space in kitchens with higher worktops.



# **ENERGY EFFICIENCY**



When it comes to cleanliness and hygiene, many people still operate under the mistaken notion that the more water, heat and detergent you use, the better the results. All too often our habits in the home are to the detriment of the environment.

Our dishwashers can use as little as 6.5 litres of water to wash a full load, without compromising on energy consumption or wash quality. Dishwashers featuring auto programmes contain the AquaSensor®, which allows water from the first rinse cycle to be re-used if it's clean enough. This can save up to four litres. Alternating spray arms also reduce water consumption by up to 25%.

#### NOISE

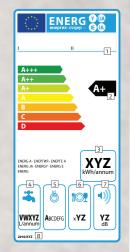
**WATER** 

We aim to reduce the noise levels of our dishwashers wherever possible. We are proud to have some of the quietest models on the market that emit as little as 39 decibels – around the same noise level as the quiet hum of a modern refrigerator.

#### **ENERGY**

Some NEFF models have a heat exchanger system which uses the heat generated in the wash cycle to preheat the water for subsequent rinse cycles. No additional energy is required for the drying cycle.

# WE GO TO GREAT LENGTHS TO MAKE OUR DISHWASHERS EVEN MORE EFFICIENT



#### THE DISHWASHER ENERGY **EFFICIENCY LABEL**

- 1 Supplier's name or trademark and model identifier.
- 2 Energy efficiency class.
- 3 Annual energy consumption in kWh (based on 280 standard cleaning cycles per year)*.
- 4 Water consumption in litres per year (based on 280 standard cleaning cycles per year)*.
- 5 Drying efficiency class.
- 6 Capacity in terms of standard place settings.
- 7 Noise emissions in decibels.
- 8 Numbering of the regulation.

*Using the Eco 50°C programme

# LOOK FOR THE FOLLOWING LOGO TO SEE OUR MOST EFFICIENT DISHWASHERS







ZEOLITH®

A form of naturally occurring mineral, Zeolith® has the ability to absorb moisture and turn it in to heat. The heat produced naturally by Zeolith® is used during the drying cycle, ensuring that no additional energy is needed to dry your cookware. With the ability to absorb moisture, your glasses will come out steam free and will be cool enough to handle.

The Zeolith® mineral is stored in the depths of the dishwasher and regenerates itself to keep working for the entire lifetime of the appliance.

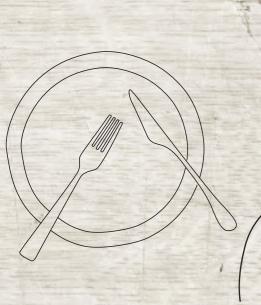


## **FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS**



#### Tough on pots and pans, gentle on glassware and crockery

Our fully integrated dishwashers offer innovative programmes to take care of all of your cookware. With settings for the most stubborn stains and intelligent care programmes for your most delicate glassware, we've created a cleaning solution for all of your everyday cooking and dining utensils. With an A+++ energy efficiency rating and Zeolith® mineral assisted drying, dishes are left beautifully clean without using excessive energy.

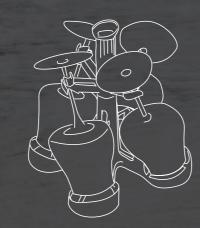






# QUIETLY INNOVATIVE

With TimeLight featuring on selected models, the remaining time left on your dishwashing cycle is projected onto your floor.





White interior EmotionLight® DoorOpen Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless

Zeolith® – energy efficient and

hygienic drying

EfficientSilentDrive BLDC

#### DosageAssist detergent

TimeLight

dispenser
AquaSensor, Load Sensor
NEFF AquaStop Plus with guarantee

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

 3-stage Rack-Matic®
 height-adjustable top basket Large item spray head

#### S515T80D0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

S517T80D1G

Fully Integrated Dishwasher 600mm



Efficient













#### SPECIAL FEATURES

Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Short 60°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse

**©** 5 special options: VarioSpeed® Plus, Shine&Dry, HygienePlus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care) © Flex 3° basket system

#### INNOVATIONS

- RealTime clock
- White interior EmotionLight® DoorOpen Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens
- NEFFSparkle® glass care system



DosageAssist detergent dispenser
AquaSensor, Load Sensor

NEFF AquaStop® Plus with quarantee

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- height-adjustable top basket Large item spray head



## Efficient

#### SPECIAL FEATURES

6 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour

4 special options: VarioSpeed® Plus, Extra Dry, HygienePlus, Easy Clean (Machine Care)

Solution Flex 2® basket system

#### INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- White interior EmotionLight® NEFFSparkle®
- EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motor
- DosageAssist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
   AquaSensor®, Load Sensor
- NEFF AquaStop® Plus with quarantee

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES



## S515T80D2G Fully Integrated Dishwasher

S515T80D1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto

45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Short 60°C, Silence 50°C,

VarioSpeed® Plus, Extra Dry, HygienePlus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)

SPECIAL FEATURES

9 programmes:

Pre-Rinse, 1 hour ■ 5 special options:

Flex 3® basket system

INNOVATIONS

24-hour time delay

White interior EmotionLight® DoorOpen Assist – simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- **8** 8 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Silence 50°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- 5 special options: VarioSpeed® Plus, Extra Dry, quarantee HygienePlus, Intensive Zone, Easy Clean (Machine Care)

S713M60X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher

Flex 3® basket system

#### INNOVATIONS 24-hour time delay

- White interior EmotionLight®
- DoorOpen Assist simple to use, designed for handleless kitchens

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour 4 special options:

VarioSpeed® Plus, Extra Dry,

HygienePlus, Easy Clean

SPECIAL FEATURES

**©** 6 programmes:

(Machine Care) Heat exchanger Flex 2® basket system NEFFSparkle®

NEFFSparkle®

guarantee

FlexDrawer 3®

EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motor

NEFF AquaStop® Plus with

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

3-stage Rack-Matic® height-

adjustable top basket

Large item spray head

DosageAssist detergent dispenser
 AquaSensor®, Load Sensor

- EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motorDosageAssist detergent dispenser
- Heat exchanger
- AquaSensor®, Load Sensor NEFF AquaStop® Plus with

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- FlexDrawer 3®
- 3-stage Rack-Matic® heightadjustable top basket

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

FlexDrawer 2[®]
 3-stage Rack-Matic[®] height-adjustable top basket

Large item spray head

Large item spray head



## S513M60X1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



SPECIAL FEATURES

6 programmes:

4 special options:

(Machine Care)

Heat exchanger



Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-

65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour

VarioSpeed® Plus, Extra Dry,













## ADDITIONAL FEATURES

© FlexDrawer 2®
© 3-stage Rack-Matic® height

adjustable top basket Large item spray head

### Flex 2® basket system

HygienePlus, Easy Clean

- White interior EmotionLight®

- AquaSensor®, Load Sensor

  NEFF AquaStop® Plus with

#### **INNOVATIONS** 24-hour time delay

- NEFFSparkle® EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motor
- DosageAssist detergent dispenser
- quarantee

## S513K60X1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE









For detailed specification on these models go to page 296-297













#### SPECIAL FEATURES

- **6** programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour
- **3** special options: VarioSpeed® Plus, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care)
- Heat exchanger

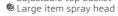
#### INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- NEFFSparkle®
- EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motor





- Flex 2® basket system
- © 3-stage Rack-Matic® height-adjustable top basket







- 24-hour time delay White interior EmotionLight®
- NEFFSparkle® EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motor
- DosageAssist detergent dispenser AquaSensor®, Load Sensor
- NEFF AquaStop®Plus with
- quarantee







THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

















#### SPECIAL FEATURES

© 6 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Pre-Rinse, 1 hour

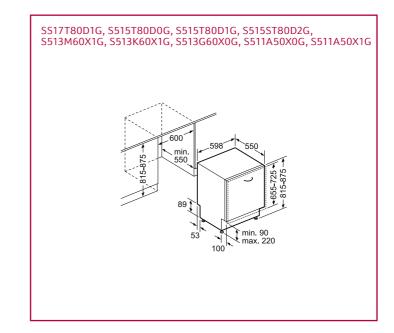
 3 special options:
 VarioSpeed® Plus, Extra Dry, Easy Clean (Machine Care) Flex 2[®] basket system

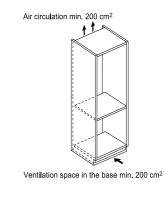
#### INNOVATIONS

- 24-hour time delay
- Meat exchanger
  NEFFSparkle®
- EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motor
- © DosageAssist detergent dispenser © AquaSensor[®], Load Sensor © NEFF AquaStop[®] Plus with guarantee









### S511A50X0G Fully Integrated Dishwasher

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE















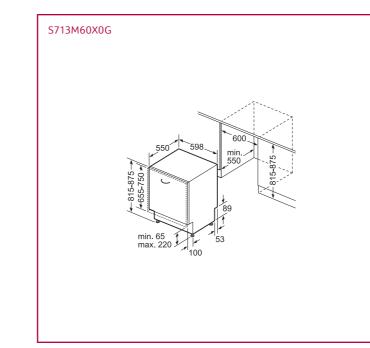
#### SPECIAL FEATURES

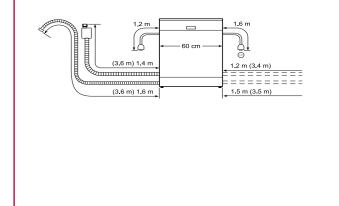
- **©** 5 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Glass 40°C, Quick Wash 45°C 1 special option: VarioSpeed®
- Flex 1® basket system

- INNOVATIONS

  9 3,6 and 9 hour time delays Residual heat
- EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motor
- DosageAssist detergent dispenser
   AquaSensor[®], Load Sensor
   NEFF AquaStop[®] Plus with
- guarantee







#### S511A50X1G Fully Integrated Dishwasher

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE









ADDITIONAL FEATURES

© Large item spray head © Red InfoLight



### © 5 programmes: Economy 50°C, Chef 70°C, Normal

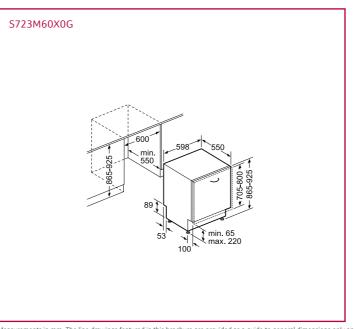
65°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Pre-Rinse 1 special option: VarioSpeed Flex 1® basket system

#### INNOVATIONS

Residual heat

- EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motor
- DosageAssist detergent dispenser
- AquaSensor[®], Load Sensor
   NEFF AquaStop[®] Plus with guarantee





Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 297

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

### SEMI-INTEGRATED **DISHWASHERS**



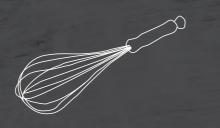
#### Flexible solutions for your bulkiest cookware

Providing easy access to a front control panel and seamlessly integrating with your furniture, our semi-integrated dishwashers are a popular choice in kitchen design. Highly energy efficient with an A++ rating and heat exchanger drying, our semi integrated dishwashers are designed to offer the ultimate adaptability. With the Flex 3® basket system, there's more room for large plates in the bottom rack, more safety for glasses in the top rack, and more freedom with the adjustable Rack-Matic® system.



# OPERATION IS SIMPLE VIA AN EASY-TO-ACCESS FRONT CONTROL PANEL

Energy efficient and packed with ideas, our dishwashers have programmes to suit every load. From the most well used casserole dishes to your most delicate glassware, there's a solution for all of those everyday favourites.





#### S41E50N1GB mi-Integrated Dishwasher

### Also available: S41E50W1GB/S41E50S1GB

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

S416T80S0G





SPECIAL FEATURES

© 5 programmes: Chef 70°C, Auto 45-65°C, Economy 50°C, Quick Wash 45°C, Pre-Rinse

2 special options: VarioSpeed®,









#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Height adjustable top basketLarge item spray head





S41E50W1GB – White

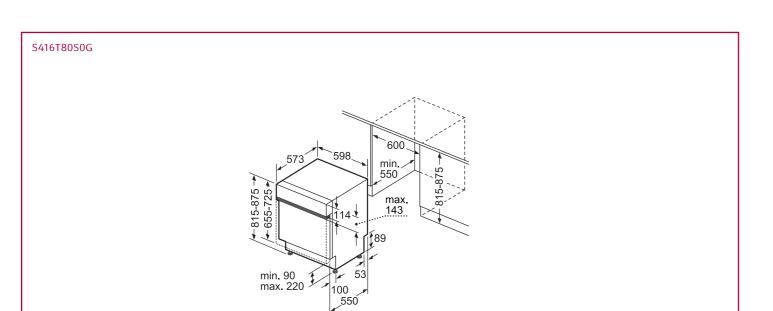


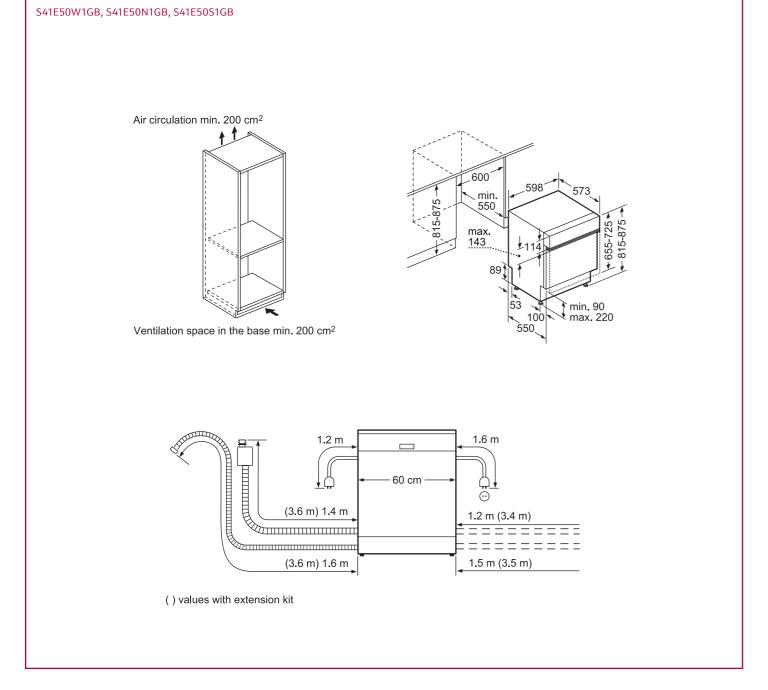
S41E50S1GB - Black

#### INNOVATIONS

- EfficientSilentDrive BLDC motor
- DosageAssist detergent dispenser
- DetergentAware
   AquaSensor[®], Load Sensor
   NEFF AquaStop[®] with guarantee

S41E50N1GB - Stainless Steel





### SLIM LINE DISHWASHERS



#### Now every kitchen can benefit from a dishwasher

Our SlimLine dishwashers are ideal for cooks who need the convenience of a dishwasher without impacting on valuable kitchen space. Incorporating a range of innovative NEFF features such as Chef 70°, VarioSpeed® and DosageAssist, a smaller dishwasher doesn't mean you have to sacrifice performance. As with our full sized integrated dishwashers, our SlimLine dishwashers all feature Efficient SilentDrive for comprehensive and quiet cleaning.



# BIG RESULTS FROM SMALL PACKAGES

Because even the smallest space deserves the best solutions, our SlimLine dishwashers have the same clever features you'll find in our full size dishwashers.





#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



#### SPECIAL FEATURES

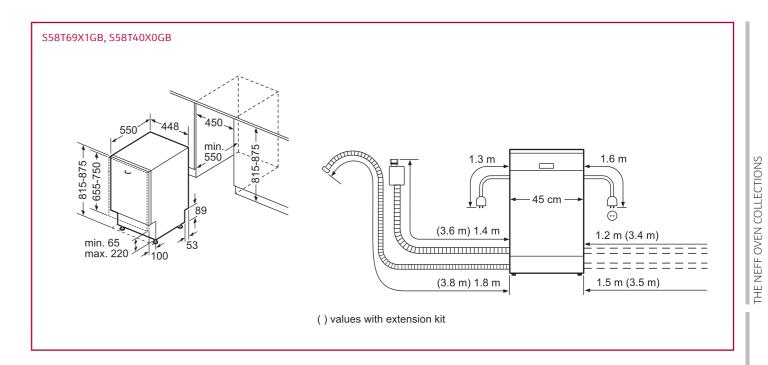
- © 4 programmes: Auto 45-65 °C, Economy 50 °C, Quick Wash 45 °C, Pre-Rinse © 1 special option: VarioSpeed ° Flex 1° basket system

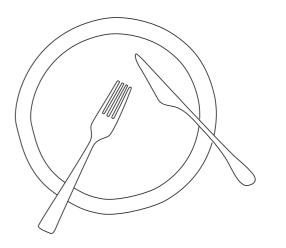
#### INNOVATIONS

- Heat exchanger hygienic and efficient drying
   Efficient SilentDrive BLDC motor

- DuoPower spray arm
   DosageAssist detergent dispenser
   AquaSensor[®], Load Sensor
- NEFF AquaStop® with guarantee







MODEL NO		CF17T00D1C	CE1ET00D0C	CF1FT00D1C	CF1FT00D2C
MODEL NO.		S517T80D1G Fully integrated 60cm with	S515T80D0G	S515T80D1G	S515T80D2G
DESCRIPTION AND APPLIANCE TYPE		DoorOpen Assist for handleless kitchens, Zeolith® energy efficient drying and half load option	Fully integrated 60cm with DoorOpen Assist for handleless kitchens and Zeolith® energy efficient drying	Fully integrated 60cm with 8 programmes, 39dB noise level and 14 place settings	Fully integrated 60cm with 8 programmes, 6.5 litre water consumption and 13 place settings
Colour/Material panel		Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
PERFORMANCE		·	·		,
Reference programme for measurem	ents	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class		A+++	A+++	A+	A++
Energy efficiency annual ¹	kWh	237	237	299	262
Water consumption annual ¹ li	itres	2660	2660	2660	1820
Energy consumption ²	kWh	0.83	0.83	1.05	0.92
Water consumption ²	itres	9.5	9.5	9.5	6.5
Cleaning performance		А	А	А	Α
Drying performance		А	А	А	А
Number of place settings		14	14	14	13
Noise level dB(A) re 1	рW	42	42	39	44
Total cycle time of reference		195	195	195	195
programme	min	133	133	133	193
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		0	0	0	0
Number of programmes		8	8	8	8
Number of different wash temperatu	ures	6	6	5	5
Automatic programme		•	61 670 4 45 65	CL 670 A . 45 65	
List of programmes		Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Short 60, Glass 40, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Short 60, Glass 40, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse
Number of options		6	5	5	5
Additional operational options		Shine&Dry, HygienePlus, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed® Plus, Half load	Shine&Dry, HygienePlus, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed® Plus	ExtraDry, HygienePlus, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed® Plus	ExtraDry, HygienePlus, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed® Plus
Easy Clean (Machine Care)		•	•	•	•
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS					
Basket type		Flex 3®	Flex 3®	Flex 3®	Flex 3®
FlexDrawer		FlexDrawer 3®	FlexDrawer 3®	FlexDrawer 3®	FlexDrawer 3®
Adjustable upper basket		Rack-Matic® 3-stage	Rack-Matic® 3-stage	Rack-Matic® 3-stage	Rack-Matic® 3-stage
Largest loadable dish upper basket	cm	21	21	21	21
	cm	31	31	31	31
Number of flip tines in upper rack	CIII	6	6	6	6
Number of flip tines in lower rack		8	8	8	8
Basket with handle		Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket
INNOVATION/TECHNOLOGY		Bottom Basket, 10p Basket	Bottom basilet, rop basilet	Bottom businet, rop businet	Doctom basket, rop basket
Real-time clock/DoorOpen Assist		•/•	/•	/●	/●
Indicator projection on floor		TimeLight	TimeLight	TimeLight	TimeLight
Zeolith®		•	•		- 3
Drying system		Zeolith®	Zeolith®	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
AquaStop® Plus flood protection syst	tem	•	•	•	•
Load sensor/AquaSensor® technolo		•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
DESIGN FEATURES	27				
Interior light		White	White	White	White
Full colour TFT display		•			
Start delay time max	h	24	24	24	24
Child safety		•	•	•	•
Digital countdown indicator		•	•	•	•
End of cycle indicator		Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
Salt/Rinse aid indicator		•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
Interior cavity		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Self-cleaning filter system		•	•	•	•
TECH SPEC/INSTALLATION					
Length of electrical supply cord	cm	175	175	175	175
Length of inlet/outlet hose	cm	165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190
Net weight/Gross weight	kg	47.0/50.0	47.0/50.0	47.0/50.0	41.0/44.0
	°DH	50	50	50	50
Max temperature for water intake ³	°С	60	60	60	60
	mm	875	875	875	875
		598	598	598	598
and the second s	mm	600	600	600	600
	mm mm	550	550	550	550
•		60	60	60	60
Max adjustability feet ACCESSORIES	mm	00	00	00	00
		Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,
Included accessories  Optional accessories		Steam deflection plate Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X0, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Steam deflection plate Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Steam deflection plate Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X3, Z7880X0	Steam deflection plate Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7880X0

All of our dishwashers have AquaStop water protection, detergent aware, DosageAssist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 3.5kg-8.5kg if the correct door springs are installed.
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. Data valid in this table as of October 2013. Subject to modification without prior notice.

#### FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER SPECIFICATIONS

S713M60X0G	S723M60X0G	S513M60X1G	S513K60X1G	S513G60X0G
ully integrated 81.5cm height with VarioHinge	Fully integrated 86.5cm extra-height with VarioHinge	Fully integrated 81.5cm height with 6 programmes and A++ energy rating	Fully integrated with 13 place settings, 9.5 litre water consumption, easy care and Easy Clean (Machine Care)	Fully integrated with 12 place settings, 11.7 litre water consumption, easy care and Easy Clean (Machine Care)
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black	Black
F	F	F	F	F F0
Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50 A++	Economy 50	Economy 50
A++	A++		A++	A++
266	266	266	262	262
2660	2660	2660	2660	2800
0.93	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.90
9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.7
A	A	A	A	A
А	А	A	А	А
14	14	14	13	12
46	46	46	48	48
195	210	210	210	210
6	6	6	6	6
5	5	5	5	5
•	•	•	•	•
ef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy , Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, 1 hour, Pre-Rinse
4	4	4	3	3
ExtraDry, HygienePlus, VarioSpeed® Plus	ExtraDry, HygienePlus, VarioSpeed® Plus	ExtraDry, HygienePlus, VarioSpeed® Plus	ExtraDry, VarioSpeed® Plus	ExtraDry, VarioSpeed® Plus
•	•	•	•	•
Flex 2®	Flex 2®	Flex 2®	Flex 2®	
	I ICA Z	TIEX Z		FI 00
FlexDrawer 2 [®] with coloured touchpoints Rack-Matic [®] 3-stage	FlexDrawer 2 [®] Rack-Matic [®] 3-stage	FlexDrawer 2 [®] Rack-Matic [®] 3-stage	FlexDrawer 2® with coloured touchpoints Rack-Matic® 3-stage	Flex 2® with coloured touchpoints Rack-Matic® 3-stage
21	23	21	21	27
31	34	31	31	31
2	2	2	2	2
/1	/s	/1		/1
7	т	7	7	7
Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket
InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)
Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
•	•	•	•	•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
White	White	White		
WHILE	VVIIILE	VVIIICE		
2/	3/	3/	3/	2/
24	24	24	24	24
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base
•	•	•	•	•
175	175	175	175	175
165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190
38.0/41.0	43.0/45.0	38.0/41.0	36.0/38.0	31.0/33.0
50	50	50	50	50
60	60	60	60	60
875	925	875	875	875
598	598	598	598	598
600	600	600	600	600
550	550	550	550	550
60	60	60	60	60
00	00	00	00	00
Lance State of the state of	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,
Large item spray head,			Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate
Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate	Steam deflection plate		
	Steam deflection plate 27710X0, Z7861X0, Z7861X3	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3,	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X0, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0,	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7871X0,

296 neff.co.uk

297

[•] Yes, model has this feature. — Feature not available for this model.

¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.

² The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.

³ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible.

However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0"e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advisefor further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.

# SEMI-INTEGRATED AND SLIMLINE DISHWASHER SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	S511A50X0G	S511A50X1G	S416T80S0G
DESCRIPTION AND APPLIANCE TYPE	Fully integrated with 48dB noise level and 11.7 litre water consumption	Fully integrated with 52dB noise level and 14 litre water consumption	Stainless steel semi-integrated with 8 programmes, TFT display and Flex® 3 baskets
Colour/Material panel	Black	Black	Stainless steel
PERFORMANCE			
Reference programme for	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
measurements Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A++
,	290	290	266
- 3/ /	3300	3920	2660
·	1.02	1.02	0.93
	11.7		9.5
		14.0	
Cleaning performance	A	A	A
Drying performance	A 12	A 12	A 1/
Number of place settings	12	12	14
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW Total cycle time of reference	48	52	44
programme min PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS	210	210	210
Number of programmes	5	5	8
Number of different wash temperatures	5	4	5
Automatic programme	•		•
List of programmes	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Glass 40, Quick wash 45	Intensive 70, Normal 65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Silence 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse, Glass 40 and 1hr
Number of options	1	1	5
Additional operational options	VarioSpeed®	VarioSpeed®	ExtraDry, HygienePlus, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed® Plus
EasyClean (Machine Care)			•
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS			
Basket type	Flex 1®	Flex 1®	Flex 3®
FlexDrawer			FlexDrawer 3®
Adjustable upper basket	When empty	When empty	Rack-Matic® 3-stage
Largest loadable dish upper basket cm	27	27	21
Largest loadable dish lower basket cm	31	31	31
Number of flip tines in upper rack	0	0	6
Number of flip tines in lower rack	2	2	8
Basket with handle	Top basket	Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket
INNOVATION/TECHNOLOGY Real-time clock/DoorOpen Assist			•
Indicator projection on floor	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	•
Zeolith®	illioLight (red)	imoLight (red)	
	Residual	Residual	Heat exchanger
Drying system AquaStop® Plus flood protection system	Residual	Residual	T leat exchanger
Load sensor/AquaSensor® technology	•/•	•/•	•/•
DESIGN FEATURES	•/•	•/•	
Interior light			White
Full colour TFT display			•
Start delay time max h	9	9	24
Child safety	•	•	•
Digital countdown indicator		A	
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	,
Salt / Rinse aid indicator	•/•	•/•	•/•
Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel  •
TECH SPEC/INSTALLATION			
Length of electrical supply cord cm	175	175	175
Length of inlet/outlet hose cm	165/190	165/190	165/190
Net weight/Gross weight kg	31.0/34.0	30.0/32.0	43.0/45.0
Max accepted water hardness °DH	35	35	50
Max temperature for water intake ³ °C	60	60	60
Max height for installation mm	875	875	875
Width of the product mm	598	598	598
Max width for installation mm	600	600	600
Depth for installation mm	550	550	550
Max adjustability feet mm	60	60	60
ACCESSORIES	Lana ita wasan i	l and it are a second	Lean Marian
Included accessories	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate
Optional accessories	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7861X1, Z7863X1, Z7863X3, Z7870X0, Z7871X0, Z7880X0	Z7710X0, Z7860X0, Z7860X3, Z7862X0, Z7863X2, Z7880X0

S41E50N1GB	S41E50W1GB	S41E50S1GB	S58T69X1GB	S58T40X0GB
Stainless steel 60cm semi-integrated with	White semi-integrated with 5 programmes and half load	Black 60cm semi-integrated with 5 programmes and	45cm fully-integrated with 10 place settings, 6 programmes	45cm fully-integrated with 9 place settings, 4 programmes
5 programmes and half load Stainless steel	White	half load Black	and A++ energy rating Stainless steel	and A+ energy rating Stainless steel
Stall liess steel	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bigeit	Stanness steel	Stall liess steel
Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
A+	A+	A+	A++	A+
290	290	290	211	220
2660	2660	2660	2660	2660
1.02	1.02	1.02	0.75	0.78
9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
A	A	А	Α	А
А	А	A	Α	Α
12	12	12	10	9
46	46	46	44	48
210	210	210	195	195
	_	_		
5	5	5	6	4
4	4	4	5	3
•	•	•	•	•
Chef 70, Auto 45-65, conomy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Chef 70, Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Auto 35-45, Auto 45-65, Auto 65-75, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse	Auto 45-65, Economy 50, Quick wash 45, Pre-rinse
VarioSpeed®, Half load	VarioSpeed®, Half load	VarioSpeed®, Half load	HygienePlus, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed® Plus, Half load	VarioSpeed®
Flex 1®	Flex 1 [®]	Flex 1 [®]	VarioFlex Plus®	Flex 1®
			FlexDrawer® 2	
When empty	When empty	When empty	Rack-Matic® 3-stage	When empty
27	27	27	19	27
31	31	31	30	30
0	0	0	3	0
2	2	2	4	2
Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Top basket
			TimeLight	InfoLight (red)
Residual	Residual	Residual	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
•	•	•	•	•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
			White	
24	24	24	White	24
24	24 •	24 •		24 •
24 •	24	24 •		24 •
24	24 •	24 • •		24 • • Acoustic
24	24	24 • •	24	•
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	24 • Acoustic	Acoustic
• /•	• /•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	24  Acoustic  •/•	• • Acoustic • / •
	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base	24  Acoustic  / Stainless steel	Acoustic  /   Stainless steel
• / • tainless steel/Polinox base • 175	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175	24  Acoustic  / •  Stainless steel  175	Acoustic  / •  Stainless steel  •  175
• • / • tainless steel/Polinox base • 175	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190	24  Acoustic  /  Stainless steel  175 165/205	Acoustic  • / •  Stainless steel  • 175 165/205
• • / • tainless steel/Polinox base • 175	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175	24  Acoustic  / •  Stainless steel  175	Acoustic
• • / • tainless steel/Polinox base • 175	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190	24  Acoustic  /  Stainless steel  175 165/205	Acoustic  • / •  Stainless steel  • 175 165/205
• • / • tainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190 34.0/36.0	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base  175 165/190 33.0/35.0	• / •  Stainless steel/Polinox base  175 165/190 34.0/36.0	24  Acoustic  • / •  Stainless steel  •  175  165/205  35.0/37.0	Acoustic
• • / • tainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190 34.0/36.0 50 60	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base  175 165/190 33.0/35.0 50 60	• / •  Stainless steel/Polinox base  175 165/190 34.0/36.0 50 60	24  Acoustic  / •  Stainless steel  175  165/205  35.0/37.0  50  60	Acoustic
• • / • tainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190 34.0/36.0 50 60 875	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190 33.0/35.0 50 60 875	• / •  Stainless steel/Polinox base  175 165/190 34.0/36.0 50 60 875	24  Acoustic  / •  Stainless steel  175  165/205  35.0/37.0  50  60  875	Acoustic
• • / • tainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190 34.0/36.0 50 60 875 598	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base  175 165/190 33.0/35.0 50 60 875 598	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	24  Acoustic  / / Stainless steel  175 165/205 35.0/37.0 50 60 875 448	Acoustic
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190 33.0/35.0 50 60 875 598 600	• / •  Stainless steel/Polinox base  175 165/190 34.0/36.0 50 60 875 598 600	24  Acoustic  /  /  Stainless steel  175 165/205 35.0/37.0 50 60 875 448 450	Acoustic
• • • / • tainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190 34.0/36.0 50 60 875 598 600 550	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190 33.0/35.0 50 60 875 598 600 550	• /• Stainless steel/Polinox base •  175 165/190 34.0/36.0 50 60 875 598 600 550	24  Acoustic  /  /  Stainless steel  175 165/205 35.0/37.0 50 60 875 448 450 550	Acoustic
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• / • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165/190 33.0/35.0 50 60 875 598 600	• / •  Stainless steel/Polinox base  175 165/190 34.0/36.0 50 60 875 598 600	24  Acoustic  /  /  Stainless steel  175 165/205 35.0/37.0 50 60 875 448 450	Acoustic
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	24  Acoustic  /  /  Stainless steel  175 165/205 35.0/37.0 50 60 875 448 450 550 60  Large item spray head,	Acoustic
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	24  Acoustic  /  /  Stainless steel  175 165/205 35.0/37.0 50 60 875 448 450 550 60	Acoustic

298 neff.co.uk

299

[•] Yes, model has this feature. — Feature not available for this model.

¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.

² The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.

³ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible.

However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advisefor further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.

All of our dishwashers have AquaStop water protection, detergent aware, DosageAssist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 3.5kg-8.5kg if the correct door springs are installed.
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. Data valid in this table as of October 2013. Subject to modification without prior notice.

# LAUNDRY



Quality, performance and efficiency are standard on all our laundry appliances

A good laundry appliance should be reliable enough to provide perfect results again and again. We have three types of model to cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers. All feature our signature innovations, designed to improve efficiency and, most importantly, to make life easier.



Image shown for marketing purposes only.

conversation. We have also added the innovative TimeLight feature so you can see when your washing will be finished even when the furniture door is closed. A perfect solution for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX0GB (shown).

### LAUNDRY APPLIANCE FEATURES



#### **LESS IRONING**

Reduces the creasing of clothes as the water is gently removed from the wash with a light interval spin at the end of the cycle.

#### TIME DELAY

Allows you to programme the machine up to 24 hours in advance to suit any schedule or to take advantage of off-peak electricity rates.

#### TIME LIGHT

The time remaining of the wash cycle is clearly projected on to any floor surface. So you don't

have to open the door to see when your washing will be finished. Perfect for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX0GB.

#### **FLEXITIME**

Cuts programme times by up to 30%. Simply select the cycle you wish to run and then select FlexiTime.

#### **EXTRA RINSE OPTION**

Available on almost every programme, it's especially helpful for sensitive skin.

#### INTELLIGENT WATER SYSTEM

Efficient washing is made simple with our built-in load sensor. With up to 256 load levels distinguished and a flow sensor for detecting the kind of textile, the amount of water used is tailored to your wash.

#### STAIN-REMOVAL PROGRAMME

Banish even the most stubborn stains with our stain-specific programmes. With dedicated settings for red wine spillages, tomato splashes and butter/oil residue, there's no need to worry about cooking-related stains.

#### DRUMCLEAN WITH REMINDER

Prevent odours and germs with our handy DrumClean reminder. When the machine detects a consecutive number of low washing temperatures (<40°), you'll be prompted to start the DrumClean programme.

#### ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE PANELS

Our new side panels increase stability and reduce vibrations during even the fastest spin cycle. With a 3-step system which absorbs motor vibrations, centres unbalanced laundry and compensates for vibrations on the side walls, you benefit from low noise washing with every load.

#### SENSOR DRYING

Continuously monitors the drying performance using sophisticated sensors to prevent overheating and over drying. The dryer stops automatically when the correct level of dryness is reached to deliver the finest fabric care and reduce ironing.

#### **FOAM DETECTION SYSTEM**

Automatically adjusts to reduce the foam if too much detergent has been added. It then adds an extra rinse cycle to ensure complete removal of detergent residues.

#### AQUASTOP®/AQUASECURE PLUS

Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve, independent of the electricity supply, prevents any more water from entering the washing machine.

#### LED DISPLAY

Shows programme progress symbols and a time indicator on the control panel, telling you how much time there is remaining on the cycle

#### **FLEX PERFECT**

Super fast or super saver – it's up to you. If you're in a hurry, the fast option makes washing up to 65% quicker; but if speed isn't a priority, you can reduce energy use by up to 50% for a more eco-friendly cycle.

#### **RELOAD FUNCTION**

If you need to add or remove an item after the programme has started, you can pause the cycle by pressing the Start/ Reload button. The machine will check whether you can open the door and, if so, it lets you. To resume operation, just press the Start/Reload button again.

#### i-DOS

**ECOBAR / ECOBAR PLUS** 

more energy you are saving.

Automatically measures liquid detergent and fabric softner and dispenses it into the drum when needed – available on freestanding appliances. The built-in drawer conveniently holds enough liquid detergent for around 20 washes.

Know how much energy you are using with the new EcoBar feature, available on selected freestanding appliances. The

LED bar displays five possible consumption levels. With

EcoBar Plus, energy and water consumption is displayed,

giving you an indication of resources used on your chosen programme and options. The fewer LEDs illuminated, the



Some features are relevant for freestanding models only. For full details please refer to website.

neff.co.uk neff.co.uk 303

# A KITCHEN COMPANION WITH SPOTLESS MANNERS



There when you need it, our new washing machine hides when you don't.

Designed with cooks in mind, our new washing machine works through heavy loads quickly and quietly and doesn't disturb your kitchen enjoyment. An EfficientSilentDrive motor and anti-vibration side panels make it really quiet, whilst our years of experience in built-in appliances means it fits into your kitchen so seamlessly that you might forget it's there. All this and the easy-to-use stain-removal programmes help you enjoy spending time in your favourite place.



# QUIETLY COMPETENT

Our seamlessly integrated washing machine devours spots and spillages while you and your guests cook and socialise. We've been making built-in appliances disappear for many years, evolving things like gap-minimised design and projecting information onto the floor so you don't need to open the cabinet. Anti-vibration side panels and the EfficientSilentDrive motor keep it quiet, until its stain-removal programmes are finished.

- TimeLight status information without opening the cabinet
- EfficientSilentDrive motor for a guieter kitchen
- Anti-vibration side panels no shake, rattle and roll
- Drum Interior Light don't overlook anything when unloading

# MAKE LIGHT WORK OF HEAVY LAUNDRY

Our washing machine takes loads of up to 8kg, quickly getting the washing done and treating it so gently that your oven gloves, tea towels and table cloths last longer. Use VarioPerfect to favour either speed or energy use; but whatever your choice, the washing machine gets the job done. What's more, the Intelligent Stepless Water System cleans your laundry more smartly by working out how much water is best for your washing.

# A LOAD OFF YOUR MIND

The new, larger
LED display makes
it even easier to use.
All of this means
more time
cooking.

Have you spilled spicy tomato sauce on your shirt again? Or spattered your trousers while searing steak for a deliciously crisp crust? Or perhaps some red wine found its way onto the table cloth during a birthday toast? No worries: with our stain-removal programmes for tomatoes, oils and red wine, just cook and enjoy good company without a thought for the consequences

# ENERGY EFFICIENCY

#### THE LAUNDRY ENERGY EFFICIENCY LABEL



- 1 Supplier's name or trademark and model identifier.
- 2 Energy efficiency class.
- 3 Annual energy consumption, based on 220 standard washing cycles.
  Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used.
- 4 Water consumption in litres per year, based on 220 standard washing cycles. Actual water consumption will depend on how the appliance is used.
- 5 Rated capacity in kilograms, based on the standard 60°C cotton programme at full load or the standard 40°C cotton programme at full load, whichever is the
- 6 Spin-drying efficiency class.
- 7 Acoustical noise emissions in decibels, calculated during the washing and spinning phases, for the standard 60°C cotton programme at full load.
- 8 Numbering of the regulation.

304 neff.co.uk

### INTEGRATED LAUNDRY



Designed to blend seamlessly with the rest of your kitchen.

Discreet and unobstrusive, our built-in washing machines and washer dryers remain hidden behind cabinet doors in the kitchen, maintaining a clean and coordinated look.



306 neff.co.uk

# ULTIMATE SPACE SAVING SOLUTION

Our machines are easy to fit, slotting in neatly between two units. A full height furniture door has to be fitted to the front of our built-in machines and can be hinged from the left or right, but remember, the porthole door on the machine cannot be changed around. A plinth, which is easy to remove or cut out (to allow access to the pump and vent) should be fitted across the bottom.

#### W544BX0GB

**Built-in Washing Machine** 

# QUALITY PERFORMANCE





DESIGN/PERFORMANCE







8kg capacity

#### **KEY FEATURES**

- Residual moisture 53%
- Spin class B
- Nanual energy consumption* 137 kWh
   Annual water consumption* 9900 litres
   Noise − 41dB(A) washing
- 67dB(A) spinning

#### PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Dark wash
- Super Quick 15/30
  Silence

- Delicates Reload funtion
- Mixed load
- DrumClean with reminder
- Rinse/spin/drain

#### FEATURES

- © EcoSilence Drive
  © FlexPerfect
- Touch control

#### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- Large LED display
- TimeLight
- Intelligent Water System
  24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator Child safety lock

TimeLight

Large TouchControl

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm) 81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
- Height adjustment with Cardan drive
- *Based on 220 washing machine cycles.

#### W543BX0GB Built-in Washing Machine

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE









#### **KEY FEATURES**

- Spin class B
- nnual energy consumption* 157 kWh
- Annual water consumption* 9900 litres Noise - 41dB(A) washing 67dB(A) spinning

#### PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Extra rinse
- Drain/spin
- Mixed load
- Super Quick 15/30
- Delicates
- Reload funtion

- **FEATURES**
- September 1
  September 2
  September 3
  September 3
  September 4
  September

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Large LED display
- AquaStop® with guarantee
- 24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Child safety lock

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions HxWxD (cm):

- 81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
- Height adjustment with Cardan drive
- *Based on 220 washing machine cycles





#### V6320X1GB Built-in Washer Dryer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE





Residual moisture 52%

Spin class B

Annual energy consumption* 254 kWh
 Annual water consumption* 10200 litres

Noise – 57dB(A) washing 74dB(A) spinning, 74dB(A) drying

#### PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

Mixed load programme

Fluff removal cycle

© Gentle/intensive dry
© Auto drying function

Extra rinse

#### **FEATURES**

■ 3D AquaSpa wash system

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

Child safety lock

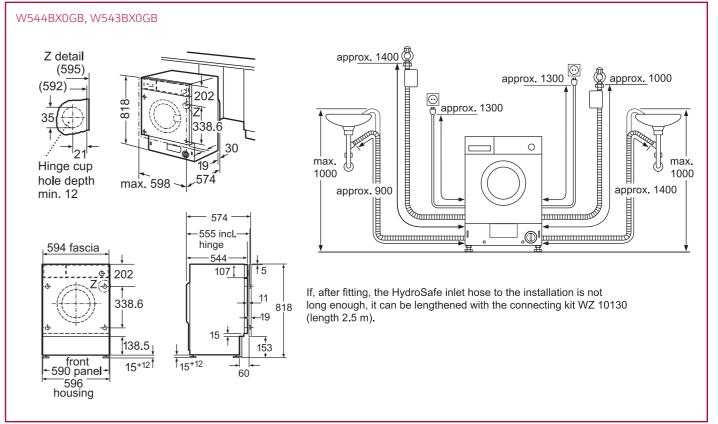
Metal door catch

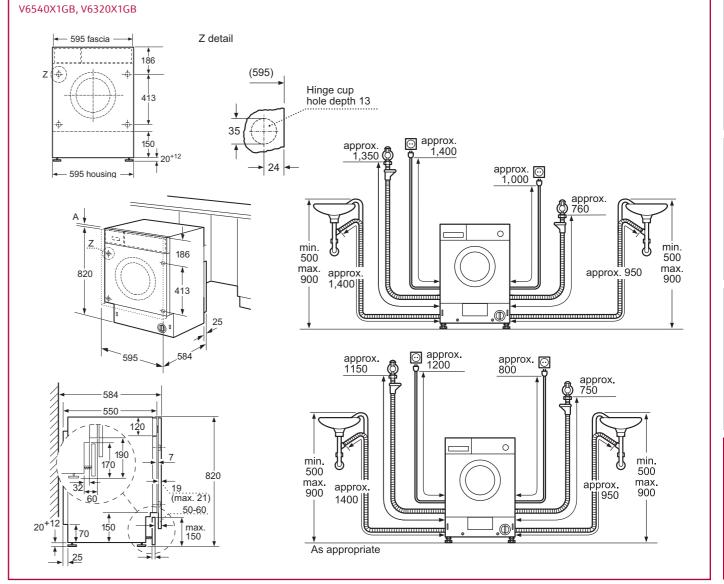
#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dimensions HxWxD (cm):

82 x 59.5 x 58.4mm

*Based on 200 washing machine cycles.







Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.

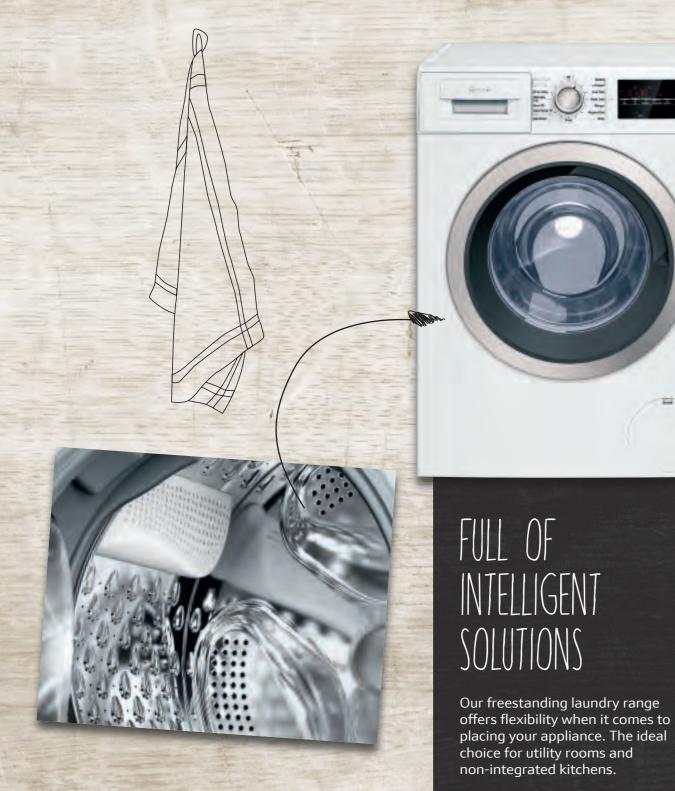
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

## FREESTANDING LAUNDRY



#### Designed with utility rooms in mind

When you have a dedicated utility room for all of those everyday house-keeping tasks, an integrated washer dryer option isn't always suitable for your space. Our freestanding applicances are stylish enough to stand alone - perfect when you don't need your laundry solution to integrate with your kitchen furniture.



# STYLISH ENOUGH TO STAND ALONE

V7446X1GB Freestanding Washer Dryer



#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE







#### **KEY FEATURES**

- © Spin class B

  Nonual energy consumption* 166 kWh

  Annual water consumption* 14200 litres

  Noise 52dB(A) washing 74dB(A) spinning 59dB(A) drying

#### PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Allergy+
- Wash and Dry 60
- DrumCleanFluff removal cycle

#### **FEATURES**

- EcoSilence DriveVarioPerfect: speed or energy efficientCircoCare Drum system

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

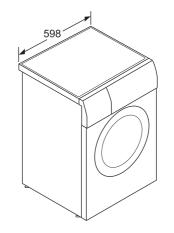
- Large LED display
   24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Overdose indication
- Child safety lock

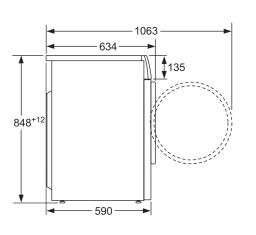
#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

- 84.8 x 59.8 x 59
- Door: Silver-black grey
  Slide under installation

*Based on 200 washing machine cycles.

### V7446X1GB





All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and of mode electric power consumption.

For detailed specification on these models go to page 314







#### **KEY FEATURES**

- Residual moisture 53%
- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 152 kWh
   Noise 49dB(A) washing
- 75 dB(A) spinning

#### PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Super Quick 15/30
- Allergy+
- Sports wash
- Mixed load
- Night wash Aqua Plus
- DrumClean

#### **FEATURES**

- EcoSilence Drive
- NarioPerfect: speed or energy efficient Reload function
- Anti-vibration design

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- LED display
- EcoBar
- Wave Drum system24-hour time delay and time remaining indicator
- Self-cleaning detergent drawer
- Child safety lock

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- © Dimensions HxWxD (cm) 84.8 x 59.8 x 59
- Door: Silver-black grey
- Slide under installation

#### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

- © Flooring fixing kit: WMZ2200 © Extension to water inlet: WMZ2380
- *Based on 220 washing machine cycles.



#### W746IX0GB Freestanding Washing Machine

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE







#### **KEY FEATURES**

- Residual moisture 53%
- Spin class B
- ♠ Annual energy consumption* 152 kWh
- Noise 49dB(A) washing 75 dB(A) spinning

#### PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Automatic soft programm
- Super Quick 15/30
- Allergy+Mixed load
- DrumClean

#### **FEATURES**

- i-DOS Intelligent Dosing System
- EcoSilence Drive
- NarioPerfect: speed or energy efficient Reload function Anti-vibration design

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES Toledo LED Touch display

- F.coBar Plus
- Wave Drum system 24-hour time delay and time remaining
- indicator
- Self-cleaning detergent drawerChild safety lock

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Dimensions HxWxD (cm): 84.8 x 59.8 x 59
- Door: Silver-black grey
- Slide under installation

#### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

- Flooring fixing kit: WMZ2200
- Extension to water inlet: WMZ2380
- *Based on 220 washing machine cycles.



#### R8580X3GB Freestanding Condenser Tumble Dryer

#### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE





#### **KEY FEATURES**

- Spin class B
- Annual energy consumption* 616 kWh
   Noise − 65dB(A)

#### PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS

- Rapid 40Allergy+Mixed load
- Reduced ironing
- Low heat option Sportswear
- Timed programmes

#### **FEATURES**

- Sensitive drying system
- Anti-vibration design

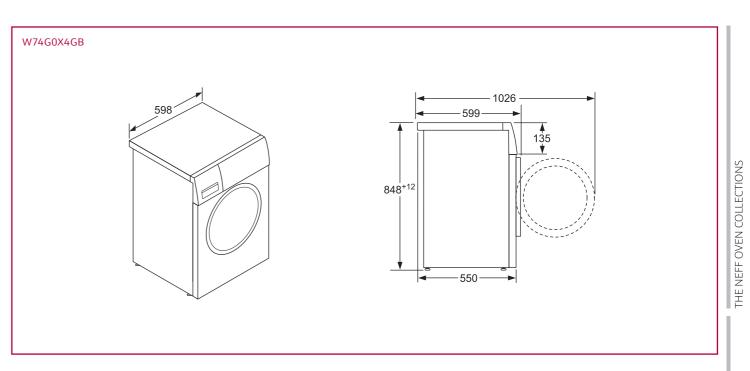
#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES LED display24-hour time delay and time

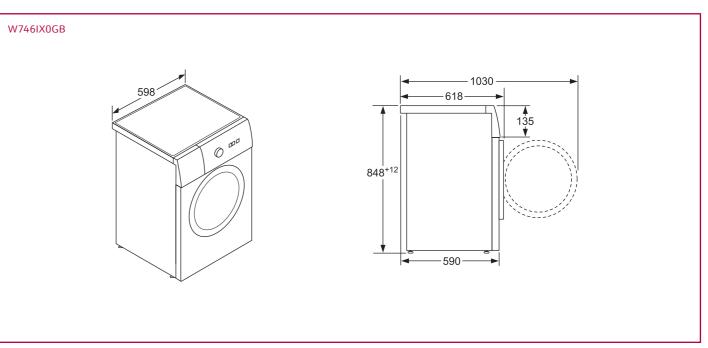
- remaining indicator
  Child safety lock
- Drum interior light
- **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** Dimensions HxWxD (cm):
- 84.2 x 59.8 x 59.9
- Door: Silver-black grey

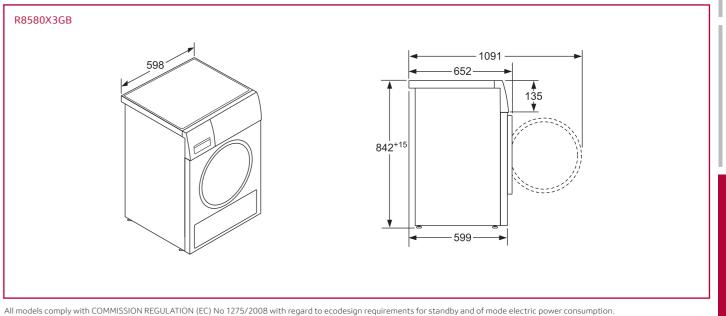
#### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

- Stacking kit with pull-out shelf: WTZ11400
- * Based on 160 washing machine cycles.









Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

# INTEGRATED WASHING MACHINE AND WASHER DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

WASHER DI				
MODEL NO.	W544BX0GB	W543BX0GB	V6540X1GB	V6320X1GB
STANDARD PROGRAMMES				
Cottons	•	•	•	•
Easy-care programme	•	•	•	•
Wool programme	•	•	•	•
Delicates/Silk	•/•	•/-	•	•
Cold wash option		•	•	•
Intensive dry			•	•
Gentle dry			•	•
SPECIALIST PROGRAMMES				
Super 15/30	•/-		•/-	
Sensitive	•			
Dark wash	•			
Night wash			•	
Sports wash			•	
Mixed load	•	•	•	•
Fluff removal programme			•	•
OPTIONS				
Intensive	•		•	_
	•	•	•	•
Pre-wash		•	•	•
Extra rinse	•	•	•	•
Less ironing			•	•
Variable temperature	•	•	•	•
Variable spin	•	•	•	•
Spin speed reduction	•	•	•	•
FlexiTime			•	•
KEY FEATURES				
TimeLight	•			
Full electronic control dial for all				_
wash and special programmes			•	•
Time selection options			•	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES				
WaveDrum	•	•		
3D AquaSpa system			•	•
Time delay h	24	24	24	19
Child safety lock			•	•
Water protection system	AquaStop®	AquaStop®		
PERFORMANCE	Aquastop	Addastop		
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	В	В
	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0
, ,	0.0	0.0		
Capacity cotton (drying) kg	1/00	1/00	4.0	4.0
Maximum speed rpm	1400	1400	1400	1400
Moisture content % on dry load	53	53		
after max. spin				
Spin drying performance class	В	В		
Energy consumption (wash only) kWh			1.25	1.27
Energy consumption annual kWh	157	137		
Energy consumption			5.6	5.5
(wash and dry full wash load) kWh			3.0	5.5
Total annual energy consumption			1120	1100
(wash and dry 200 full loads) kWh	0000	0000		
Water consumption annual L	9900	9900		
Water consumption (wash and dry full wash load) L			103	99
Total annual water consumption				
(wash and dry 200 full loads)			20600	198000
Drum volume L	53	53	52	52
Noise level washing dB(A) re 1pW	41	41	57	57
3 , , ,	67	67	74	74
Noise level spinning dB(A) re 1pW	0/	0/		
Noise level drying dB(A) re 1pW			60	60
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	010, 500	010 500	020 505	020 505
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	818 x 596 x 574	818 x 596 x 574	820 x 595 x 584	820 x 595 x 584
	LED	3/4	LED	LED
Display Cabinet colour	White	White	White	White
Door colour	White	White	White	White
Removable top	•	•	•	•
			•	•
Fully integratable				
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				7700000
, 3	Z7060X0	Z7060X0	Z7090X0	Z7090X0
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	Z7060X0 Z7080X0	Z7060X0 Z7080X0	Z7090X0	Z/090X0
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Height adjustment			Z7090X0 Z7090X0	Z7090X0
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Height adjustment Adjustment rail for 850-870mm niche	Z7080X0	Z7080X0		

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and of mode electric power consumption.

# FREESTANDING WASHER DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.		V7446X1GB
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Standard Programmes		
Cottons		•
Easy-care programme		•
Wool programme		•
Delicates/Silk		•
Intensive dry		•
Gentle dry		•
Rinse		•
Spin		•
Empty		•
Specialist Programmes		_
Automatic drying programme		•
Super Rapid 15 Wash and Dry 60 mins		•
DrumClean		
HygieneCare		•
Allergy+		
Mixed load		•
Options		•
Aqua Plus/Rinse Plus		•/-
EcoPerfect/SpeedPerfect		•/•
Pre-wash		•
Variable temperature		•
Variable spin		•
KEY FEATURES		
EcoSilence Drive		•
VarioPerfect		•
AutoDry function		•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
CircoCare Drum		•
Time delay		•
Time remaining		•
Reload facility		•
Overdosage indication		•
Safeguard monitoring system		•
Noise insulation		•
Child lock		•
Water protection system		Multiple water
		protection
Type of control		Electronic
PERFORMANCE		Λ.
Energy efficiency class	ko	A 8.0
Capacity cotton (washing)	kg	5.0
Capacity cotton (drying) Maximum spin speed	kg	1500
Washing performance class	rpm	A
Spin drying performance class		В
Energy consumption		
(wash and dry full wash load)	kWh	5.44
Total annual energy consumption		1088
(wash and dry 200 full loads)	kWh	1088
Total annual energy consumption	1344	166
(wash only 200 full loads) Water consumption	kWh	
water consumption (wash and dry full wash load)	L	118
Total annual water consumption		22600
(wash and dry 200 full loads)	L	23600
Total annual water consumption		14200
(wash only 200 full loads)	full load) min	
Average washing time cotton 60°C (	full load) min	420
Average dry time min 60°C cotton (automatic wash and dry process)	min	810
Drum volume	L	56
Noise level washing	dB(A) re 1 pW	52
Noise level spinning	dB(A) re 1 pW	74
Noise level drying 93.5%	dB	59
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance dimensions	HxWxD mm	848 x 598 x 590
Depth with door open 90°	mm	1080
Maximum adjustability feet	mm	120
Length electrical supply cord	mm	2100
Display		LED
Cabinet colour		White
Capiller coloni		
Door colour		Silver black grey

Door hinge

# FREESTANDING WASHING MACHINE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.	W7460X4GB	W746IX0GB
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard Programmes		
Cottons	•	•
Easy-care programme	•	•
Mixed load	•	•
Wool programme	•	•
Delicates/Silk	•/•	•/•
Rinse/Spin/Empty	•	•
Specialist Programmes		
i-DOS detergent dosing system		
AutomaticSoft		
		•
Super Quick 15/30	•	•
Sports	•	•
Dark wash	•	•
Night wash	•	
Shirts	•	•
Down	•	
DrumClean	•	•
Allergy+		
37	•	
Options	,	,
EcoPerfect/SpeedPerfect	•/•	•/•
Reduced ironing	•	•
Aqua Plus/Rinse Plus	•/-	-/●
Pre-wash	•	•
Variable temperature/spin	•	•
KEY FEATURES		
EcoSilence Drive	•	•
EcoBar Plus/EcoBar	-/•	•/-
	-/•	•/-
VarioPerfect	•	•
ActiveWater system	•	•
Anti-vibration design	•	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
WaveDrum	•	•
Time delay h	24	24
Time remaining		
		•
Reload facility	•	•
Overdosage indication	•	•
Child lock	•	•
Self-cleaning dispenser	•	•
Water protection system	Multiple water	Multiple water
PERFORMANCE	protection	protection
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++
Capacity cotton kg	9.0	9.0
Maximum spin speed rpm	1400	1400
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin	53	53
Washing performance class	А	А
Spin drying performance class	В	В
	152	152
	132	132
Ø Energy consumption 40°C cotton programme (partial load) kWh	0.42	0.42
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme		
(partial load) kWh	0.92	0.92
© Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme	0.60	0.60
(full load) kWh	0.00	0.00
30% more economical than the standard value of	•	•
196kWh p.a.		
Water consumption annual L	11220	11220
Average washing time cotton 40°C (partial load) min	270	270
Average washing time cotton 60°C (full load) min	275	275
Average washing time cotton 60°C (partial load) min	270	270
Power consumption in off-mode kWh	0.12	0.12
Power consumption in left-on mode kWh	0.43	0.43
Drum volume L	63	63
Noise level washing dB(A) re 1 pW	49	49
Noise level spinning dB(A) re 1 pW	75	75
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance dimensions HxWxD mm	848 x 598 x 590	848 x 598 x 59
Display	LED	Toledo LED touc
Cabinet colour	White	White
Door colour	Silver black grey	Silver black gre
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	J Didek grey	5ci black gre
OF HONAL ACCESSORIES		WMZ2200
Floor fixing kit	WMZ2200	

# FREESTANDING TUMBLE DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL NO.		R8580XGB
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard Programmes		
Cottons		•
Easy-care programme		•
Woollen finish		•
Rapid 40		•
Timed programmes		•
Mixed load		•
Sports		•
Shirts 15		•
Down		•
Allergy+		•
Options		
Buzzer		•
Low heat option		•
Reduced ironing		•
KEY FEATURES		
Sensor drying with revolution drying s	system	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Drum with soft paddles		•
Anti-crease cycle	min	120
Time delay		•
Time remaining		•
Drum interior light		•
Water container full/blocked filter wa	rning indicator	•
Child lock		•
PERFORMANCE		
Energy efficiency class		В
Capacity cotton	kg	9.0
Energy consumption annual	kWh	616
Energy consumption standard cotton programme full load	kWh	5.23
Energy consumption standard cotton programme half load	kWh	2.77
Programme time standard cotton programme full load	min	150
Programme time standard cotton programme half load	min	80
Condensation efficiency class		В
Condensation efficiency for standard programme on full and partial load	cotton %	88
Power consumption in off-mode	kWh	0.10
Duration of left-on mode	min	0
Drum volume	L	112
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	65
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance dimensions	HxWxD mm	842 x 598 x 599
Display		LED
Cabinet colour		White
Door colour		Silver black grey
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Stacking kit with pull-out shelf		WTZ11400
Stacking kit		WTZ20410

314 neff.co.uk



# FOR OUR RETAILERS ONLY – TALK TO YOUR CUSTOMERS WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENCE

We're committed to ensuring that our kitchen specialists and retailers are confident when it comes to talking about NEFF's innovative features. We hold regular training sessions at our own showroom and our Mobile Training Academy can provide training events around the country. Our training events are very much focused on what our appliances can do. That's means there's plenty of cooking, lots of hands-on demonstrations and the potential to put your questions to our experienced Home Economists.

#### THE HUB

The Hub has been created as a central point of communication between you and NEFF. Providing a comprehensive Toolbox, rewards scheme and news portal, The Hub provides everything you need to promote your business and NEFF. It's now also possible to order POS and book both the Mobile Training Academy and consumer demonstrations through the site: thehub.bsh-group.co.uk





# TRADE ORDERS OF NEFF ACCESSORIES, CLEANING PRODUCTS AND REPLACEMENT SPARE PARTS

Trade customers can order these products and pay via invoice by opening a Customer Service account. For more information, please email mks-spares@bshg.com in the first instance and we will assist you in the application process. Once your account (subject to approval) is opened, you will be able to order quickly and easily via an online system.















# JOIN OUR COMMUNITY OF COOKAHOLICS.

#### **MEET THE COOKAHOLICS**

Find out what inspires our Cookaholics on our NEFF Bake It Yourself YouTube channel. With quick hacks, recipes from our global food producers and seasonal creations, it's easy to cook-along with NEFF.



# BE INSPIRED TO TRY SOMETHING NEW

TAKE A LOOK AT OUR WIDER SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNELS TOO:

https://twitter.com/ bakeityourself

https://www.facebook.com/bakeityourself

http://pinterest.com/biybyneff/

https://instagram.com/_bakeityourself/

https://www.youtube.com/user/bakeityourself















After extensive selection from a panel of business leaders, music artists, designers, actors and 2,500 members of the British public, NEFF has been awarded a place amongst some of the world's most prolific brands.

CoolBrands® is an annual, independently led survey which looks to find the 'coolest', most desirable brands operating within the UK. Brands do not apply or pay a fee to be considered, and are selected independently by The Centre for Brand Analysis before being put to the panel.

CoolBrands® are renowned for inspiring, innovating and focusing on their audiences' passions. With a 485,000 strong social cooking community, a global food producer campaign and a dedicated team of Cookaholics, NEFF was considered to excite and empower cooks. To find out more about our new found status, please visit www.coolbrands.uk.com/neff.

# NEFF COOKERY SCHOOLS



#### BE INSPIRED AT A NEFF COOKERY SCHOOL

Our cookery schools are a great way to meet like-minded Cookaholics and learn how to get the best out of your appliances. Hosted by dedicated NEFF Home Economists, our courses are designed to inspire cooks of all levels and abilities.

To view our upcoming courses and book your place, please visit our website:

#### neff.co.uk/offers-news-events/cookery-schools.html

If you can't find a cookery school near you, our kitchen dealer events are also a great way to see exactly what our appliances can offer. Simply visit:

#### neff.co.uk/offers-news-events.html

to view events at your local kitchen showroom.

### NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE



Here at NEFF, we understand that although our kitchens and appliances are designed to cope with even the most exacting Cookaholics, sometimes you need to turn to us for help. Whether you need a visit from one of our engineers, some spare parts for your NEFF appliance or just some helpful advice, we're here to talk – round the clock*.

GIVE US A CALL ON

0344 892 8989*

If you're in the Republic of Ireland, call us on (01) 450 2655 or visit NEFF.co.uk

*Lines open 24 hours a day. Customers in the Republic of Ireland can book appointments Monday to Friday 8am to 8pm, Saturday 8am to 4pm and Sunday 9am to 3pm. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check your telephone service provider for exact charges.





#### RECEIVE THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF SERVICE FROM NEFF

NEFF appliances are well-known for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve customer service to match. You can contact us seven days a week, 24 hours a day for assistance. We provide expert repairs both inside and outside the manufacturer's warranty period and we can offer advice on choosing an appliance which will enhance your favourite dishes.

NEFF is part of BSH Home Appliances – winner of the 2016 Domestic and General Total Excellence and Quality Award. The awards are based on surveys sent to repair customers of most of the major manufacturers.

# Register my appliance

#### REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY

It is important that you register all your kitchen appliances to ensure that the manufacturer has full details in the event of an important product update. You can find out more about registering your appliances at

#### www.registermyappliance.org.uk

All NEFF appliances are supplied with a two-year manufacturer's warranty. Please call 0800 519 2115 (Ireland 01 230 0344) to register your NEFF warranty and find out more about extending your cover.



### SHOP NEFF ACCESSORIES, CLEANING PRODUCTS AND REPLACEMENT SPARE PARTS

Pay a visit to the NEFF online store (www.neff.co.uk/store) to find everything you need to enhance and maintain your appliances. From speciality cookware such as NEFF Griddle Pans and ComfortFlex® oven rails to cleaning products to keep your appliance looking like new.

Browse products such as cookware specially selected by NEFF or additional options for your oven. You can also find replacement filters and locate and buy genuine replacement spare parts. Our popular range of tested and approved cleaning and care products keep your appliances working at their best and restore a showroom shine. If you need expert assistance, please call us on 0344 892 8989.



#### ARRANGE A VISIT FROM A NEFF ENGINEER

If you need an engineer to visit your home, help is at hand. We'll arrange for a NEFF engineer near you to call in and fix your appliance, at a time that's suitable for you.



# SPARE PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND CLEANING PRODUCTS

Need a replacement spare part or one of our tested and approved accessories to enhance your appliance? Take a look at our range. We also sell cleaning and care products tested and approved by NEFF.



#### ONLINE HELP AND PRODUCT ADVICE

You'll have read the manual cover to cover, we know, but if you want to know more about using your NEFF appliance, or you're thinking of adding another to your collection, our specialist advisors can tell you all you need to know.



#### REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY

YOU CAN ALSO DISCUSS OPTIONS TO EXTEND YOUR WARRANTY.

All NEFF appliances are provided with a two-year manufacturer's warranty. This gives you peace of mind, knowing that NEFF engineers are ready to help. You can register by telephone on 0800 519 2115 (Ireland 01 230 0344)

Or by visiting www.neff.co.uk/customer-service



Due to variables in photographic and printing processes, all colours in this brochure are subject to deviation from the appliance actually illustrated.

IMPORTANT NOTES
This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: () all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. Due to variables in the reproduction process, colours of actual products may vary slightly from those depicted. We recommend a visit to a NEFF dealer to confirm that specifications and colours are to your satisfaction. specifications and colours are to your satisfaction.

All photography and copy in this brochure are the property of, or under licence to, NEFF and must not be used without prior permission. Please contact the NEFF Marketing Department for

Slide&Hide®, VarioSteam®, CircoTherm®, NeffLight®, FreshSafe, EasyClean®, VarioFlexPro®, TwistPad®, EcoClean® and NeffSparkle® are trade

For product specifications please go to www.neff. co.uk or ask your local retailer

NEFF Dealers are not agents of NEFF and therefore have no authority to bind NEFF by any express or implied undertaking or representation.

NEFF Customer Service Grand Union House

Old Wolverton Road Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK12 5ZR

BSH Home Appliances Ltd. M50 business Park Ballymount Dublin 12 T 1890 626 041 www.neff.ie

NEFF, a division of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.neff.co.uk

